

Tajikistan - Health Results Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2018, Household Follow-up (Endline) Survey

Gil Shapira, Damien de Walque

Report generated on: November 12, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

TJK_2018_HRBFIE-HEL_v01_M

Overview

ABSTRACT

The policy objective of the Impact Evaluation (IE) is to build evidence on the impact and cost-effectiveness of the proposed Performance-Based-Financing (PBF) project in Tajikistan. More specifically, the IE would seek to ascertain: (i) the impact and cost-effectiveness of the PBF model implemented in Tajikistan; and (ii) whether PBF is more effective or cost-effective if implemented in conjunction with additional low cost interventions (Collaborative Quality Improvement, Citizen Report Cards). The results from the IE will help informing the MOH on whether PBF should be scaled-up to additional PHC level institutions in other regions.

The Collaborative Quality Improvement intervention responds to policy concerns that performance incentives may not produce the desired improvements if providers lack the necessary competencies, data to inform decisions and knowledge. The Citizen Report Card attempts to improve the effectiveness of PBF by strengthening the 'short route of accountability', i.e., by increasing accountability of health facilities to their local constituents. Since PBF, collaborative quality improvement (CQI), and citizen report cards (CRC) have never been implemented in large scale in Tajikistan, it is to be expected that the results from the IE will be useful for designing national PHC policy in Tajikistan, and that they will also contribute to the larger body of knowledge on these interventions.

The IE employs both difference-in-difference and experimental approaches to identify the impact of the different combinations of interventions. Assignment to PBF was not random. Three districts in the Sughd region and 4 districts in the Khatlon region were selected to implement the program. All Rural Health Centers (RHCs) in these seven districts are covered by the program. Nine additional district (two in Sughd and seven in Khatlon) were selected as control districts. The selection of the control districts was guided by geographical proximity to treatment districts and similarity in terms of number of health facilities and doctors per capita. The districts were also selected such that the number of RHCs in treatment and control groups in each region would be similar.

Within the chosen 16 districts (treatment and control districts), clusters consisting of a RHC and its subsidiary Health Houses were randomly assigned to implement Collaborative Quality Improvement, Citizen Score Cards, or neither of these two interventions. The randomization was blocked by district. In sum, RHCs were assigned into six study arms.

The goal of the Facility-based survey is to measure multiple dimensions of quality of care and collect detailed information on key aspects of facility functioning. Household surveys are primarily used to measure health service coverage at the population level as well as select health outcome indicators measured through anthropometry or tests. The surveys also collect broader data on the health of the households, health seeking behaviors and barriers to use of health services. In addition, PBF and other administrative data would be used to track outcomes over time in the treatment groups 1-3 (the ones receiving performance-based payments).

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Household

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Selected districts in Sughd and Khatlon regions (provinces) in Tajikistan

At baseline, three districts in the Sughd region and 4 districts in the Khatlon region were selected to implement the program.

All Rural Health Centers in these seven districts are covered by the program. Nine additional district (two in Sughd and seven in Khatlon) were selected as control districts. The selection of the control districts was guided by geographical proximity to treatment districts and similarity in terms of number of health facilities and doctors per capita. The districts were also selected such that the number of RHCs in treatment and control groups in each region would be similar.

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

District

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Gil Shapira	DECHD
Damien de Walque	DECHD

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Health Results Innovation Trust Fund	HRITF	

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Tashrik Ahmed		Field coordinator/ research assistant

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2019-08-12

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (August 2019)

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_TJK_2018_HRBFIE-HEL_v01_M_WB

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Households in catchment areas of selected Rural Health Centers and affiliated Health Houses were randomly selected to be included in the sample if (1) a household member was pregnant in the two years prior to the survey; (2) a household member is above 40 years old.

Questionnaires

No content available

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2018-03-01	2018-07-31	Follow-up (Endline)

Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

hh_s1

Content	Section 1 - Household Roster
Cases	42873
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	facility_code	Facility Code	contin	numeric	
V2	province	Province Name	discrete	numeric	
V3	district	District Name	discrete	numeric	
V4	treatment	Treatment Arm	discrete	numeric	
V5	pbf	PBF Treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6	cqi	CQI Treatment	discrete	numeric	
V7	crc	CRC Treatment	discrete	numeric	
V8	survey_date	Survey Date	discrete	character	
V9	b_time	Begin Survey Time	discrete	character	
V10	e_time	End Survey Time	discrete	character	
V11	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V12	household_type	s0_type_of_household: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	discrete	numeric	
V13	s1q2	s1q2: GENDER	discrete	numeric	GENDER
V14	s1q3	s1q3:	contin	numeric	
V15	s1q12	s1q12: What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?
V16	s1q12_other	s1q12_other: What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household? - Other	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household? - Other, Specify
V17	s1q13	s1q13: Date of Birth	discrete	character	What is [NAME]'s date of birth?
V18	s1q15	s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s current marital status?
V19	s1q17	s1q17: Does [NAME] 's father live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] 's father live in this household?
V20	s1q18	s1q18: THE ID CODE OF THE FATHER	contin	numeric	
V21	s1q18_1	s1q18_1: Father Name	discrete	character	
V22	s1q18_2	s1q18_2: Father Age	discrete	numeric	
V23	s1q18_3	s1q18_3: Father Gender	contin	numeric	

V24	s1q19	s1q19: What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s father attended?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s father attended?
V25	s1q20	s1q20: Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household?
V26	s1q21	s1q21: THE ID CODE OF THE MOTHER	contin	numeric	COPY THE ID CODE OF THE MOTHER
V27	s1q21_2	s1q21_2: Mother Age	discrete	numeric	
V28	s1q21_3	s1q21_3: Mother Gender	contin	numeric	
V29	s1q22	s1q22: What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s mother attended?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s mother attended?
V30	s1q23	s1q23: What is [Name]'s Nationality?	discrete	numeric	What is [Name]'s Nationality?
V31	s1q24	s1q24: Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the las	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the last 12 months?
V32	s1q25	s1q25: For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away?	contin	numeric	For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away?
V33	s1q26	s1q26: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	discrete	numeric	IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?
V34	s1q27	s1q27: What is [NAME]'s mother tongue?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s mother tongue?
V35	s1q28	s1q28: Can [NAME] read and write in any language?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] read and write in any language?
V36	s1q29	s1q29: Has [NAME] ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever attended school?
V37	s1q30	s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?
V38	s1q31	s1q31: Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] complete	contin	numeric	Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed?
V39	s1q32	s1q32: During the 2017-18 school year, did [NAME] attend school or preschool at	discrete	numeric	During the 2017-18 school year, did [NAME] attend school or preschool at any time?
V40	s1q33	s1q33: In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status?

hh_s5

Content	Section 5 - Housing
Cases	5804
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V41	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V42	respondent_id	s0_s5code: ID CODE OF RESPONDENT	contin	numeric	
V43	s5q2	s5q2: TYPE OF DWELLING	discrete	numeric	TYPE OF DWELLING
V44	s5q2_other	s5q2_other: TYPE OF DWELLING - Other	discrete	character	TYPE OF DWELLING - Other, Specify
V45	s5q3_1	s5q3_1: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - WALLS	discrete	numeric	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: WALLS
V46	s5q3_1_other	s5q3_1_other: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - WALLS_Other	discrete	character	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: WALLS - Other, Specify
V47	s5q3_2	s5q3_2: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - ROOF TOP	discrete	numeric	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: ROOF TOP
V48	s5q3_2_other	s5q3_2_other: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - ROOF TOP_Other	discrete	character	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: ROOF TOP - Other, Specify
V49	s5q3_3	s5q3_3: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - FLOOR	discrete	numeric	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: FLOOR
V50	s5q3_3_other	s5q3_3_other: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - FLOOR_Other	discrete	character	MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: FLOOR - Other, Specify
V51	s5q4	s5q4: What is the ownership status of your dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V52	s5q4_other	s5q4_other: What is the ownership status of your dwelling? - Other	discrete	character	What is the ownership status of your dwelling? - Other (Specify)
V53	s5q5	s5q5: How much rent are you charged?	discrete	numeric	How much rent are you charged? - Period code
V54	s5q5_1	s5q5_1: How much rent are you charged?	contin	numeric	How much rent are you charged? - Amount
V55	s5q5_other	s5q5_other: How much rent are you charged? - Other	discrete	character	How much rent are you charged? - Other (Specify)
V56	s5q6	s5q6: How many rooms does your dwelling have?	contin	numeric	How many rooms does your dwelling have?
V57	s5q7	s5q7: What is your household's main source for drinking water?	discrete	numeric	What is your household's main source for drinking water?
V58	s5q7_other	s5q7_other: What is your household's main source for drinking water? - Other	discrete	character	What is your household's main source for drinking water? - Other (Specify)
V59	s5q8	s5q8: How long does it take you to go to this source on foot?	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to go to this source on foot?

V60	s5q9	s5q9: How do you treat your drinking water?	discrete	numeric	How do you treat your drinking water?
V61	s5q9_other	s5q9_other: How do you treat your drinking water? - Other	discrete	character	How do you treat your drinking water? - Other (Specify)
V62	s5q10	s5q10: Do you pay for water?	discrete	numeric	Do you pay for water?
V63	s5q11	s5q11: What is the main reason you do not payfor water?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you do not pay for water?
V64	s5q11_other	s5q11_other: What is the main reason you do not payfor water? - Other	discrete	character	What is the main reason you do not pay for water? - Other (Specify)
V65	s5q12	s5q12: Do you pay water according to a meter reading?	discrete	numeric	Do you pay water according to a meter reading?
V66	s5q13_1	s5q13_1: On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time	contin	numeric	On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment? - Amount in Somoni
V67	s5q13_2	s5q13_2: On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time	discrete	numeric	On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment? - Period Code
V68	s5q14	s5q14: Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household?	discrete	numeric	Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household?
V69	s5q14_other	s5q14_other: Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household	discrete	character	Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household? - Other, Specify
V70	s5q16	s5q16: What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?	discrete	numeric	What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?
V71	s5q16_other	s5q16_other: What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?	discrete	character	What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home? - Other, Specify
V72	s5q17	s5q17: How many other households does your household share the toilet facility w	discrete	numeric	How many other households does your household share the toilet facility with?
V73	s5q18	s5q18: How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?	discrete	numeric	How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?
V74	s5q18_other	s5q18_other: How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish? - Oth	discrete	character	How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish? - Other, Specify
V75	s5q19	s5q19: What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?	discrete	numeric	What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?
V76	s5q19_other	s5q19_other: What is your household's main source of energy for lighting? - Othe	discrete	character	What is your household's main source of energy for lighting? - Other, Specify
V77	s5q20	s5q20: What is the main source of energy used for cooking?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of energy used for cooking?
V78	s5q20_other	s5q20_other: What is the main source of energy used for cooking? - Other	discrete	character	What is the main source of energy used for cooking? - Other, Specify
V79	s5q21	s5q21: What is the main source of energy used for heating?	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of energy used for heating?
V80	s5q21_other	s5q21_other: What is the main source of energy used for heating? - Other	discrete	character	What is the main source of energy used for heating? - Other, Specify
V81	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s6

Content	Section 6 - Household Assets
Cases	5804
Variable(s)	82
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V82	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V83	respondent_id	s6q1: Respondent	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:
V84	s6q2_1	s6q2_1: How many Radios does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V85	s6q2_2	s6q2_2: How many CD/DVD players does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V86	s6q2_3	s6q2_3: How many Record players does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V87	s6q2_4	s6q2_4: How many Televisions does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V88	s6q2_5	s6q2_5: How many Clothes irons does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V89	s6q2_6	s6q2_6: How many Electric stoves does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V90	s6q2_7	s6q2_7: How many Gas stoves does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V91	s6q2_7a	s6q2_7a: How many Electric and Gas stoves does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V92	s6q2_7b	s6q2_7b: How many Electric stoves for heating does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V93	s6q2_8	s6q2_8: How many Paraffin lamps does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V94	s6q2_9	s6q2_9: How many Beds does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V95	s6q2_10	s6q2_10: How many Mattresss does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V96	s6q2_11	s6q2_11: How many Table/chairs does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V97	s6q2_12	s6q2_12: How many Refrigerator / freezers does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V98	s6q2_13	s6q2_13: How many Sewing machines does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V99	s6q2_14	s6q2_14: How many Table (for dining)s does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

V100	s6q2_15	s6q2_15: How many Sofas does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V101	s6q2_16	s6q2_16: How many Land line telephones does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V102	s6q2_17	s6q2_17: How many Basic phone (push-button telephone)s does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V103	s6q2_18	s6q2_18: How many Smartphones does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V104	s6q2_19	s6q2_19: How many Motorcycles does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V105	s6q2_20	s6q2_20: How many Bicycles does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V106	s6q2_21	s6q2_21: How many Trucks does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V107	s6q2_22	s6q2_22: How many Cars does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V108	s6q2_23	s6q2_23: How many Wheelbarrows does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V109	s6q2_24	s6q2_24: How many Ploughs does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V110	s6q2_25	s6q2_25: How many Hoes / harrows / axes does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V111	s6q2_26	s6q2_26: How many Tractor / harvesters does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V112	s6q2_27	s6q2_27: How many Computer/Laptops does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V113	s6q2_28	s6q2_28: How many Microwaves does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V114	s6q2_29	s6q2_29: How many Satellite dishes does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V115	s6q2_30	s6q2_30: How many Fans does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V116	s6q2_31	s6q2_31: How many Mini generator does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V117	s6q2_32	s6q2_32: How many Vacuum cleaners does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V118	s6q2_33	s6q2_33: How many Air conditioner s does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V119	s6q2_34	s6q2_34: How many Wardrobes does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V120	s6q2_35	s6q2_35: How many Video recorders does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V121	s6q2_36	s6q2_36: How many Tablets does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?
V122	s6q3	s6q3: Does your household own the land plot on which this dwelling is built?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own the land plot on which this dwelling is built?
V123	s6q4_1	s6q4_1: What is the size of this plot? - SIZE	contin	numeric	What is the size of this plot? - SIZE

V124	s6q4_2	s6q4_2: What is the size of this plot? - Area amount	discrete	numeric	What is the size of this plot? - Area unit
V125	s6q5	s6q5: Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)?	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)?
V126	s6q6_1	s6q6_1: How much land does your household own? - Size	contin	numeric	How much land does your household own? - Size
V127	s6q6_2	s6q6_2: How much land does your household own? - Area amount	discrete	numeric	How much land does your household own? - Area amount
V128	s6q7_1	s6q7_1: If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you	contin	numeric	If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would receive for it? - ONI FOR RENT
V129	s6q7_2	s6q7_2: If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you	discrete	numeric	If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would receive for it? - SOMONI FOR SALE
V130	s6q8_1	s6q8_1: How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months?- SIZE
V131	s6q8_2	s6q8_2: How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months? - AREA UNIT
V132	s6q9_1	s6q9_1: How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? - S	contin	numeric	How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? - SIZE
V133	s6q9_2	s6q9_2: How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? - A	discrete	numeric	How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? - AREA UNIT
V134	s6q10_1	s6q10_1: How many Cattle does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Cattle
V135	s6q10_2	s6q10_2: How many Goats does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Goats
V136	s6q10_3	s6q10_3: How many Ewe/Sheep does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Ewe/Sheep
V137	s6q10_4	s6q10_4: How many Poultry does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Poultry
V138	s6q10_5	s6q10_5: How many Game/Gibiers does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Game/Gibiers
V139	s6q10_6	s6q10_6: How many Donkeys/Mules does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Donkeys/Mules
V140	s6q10_7	s6q10_7: How many Horses s does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Horses
V141	s6q10_8	s6q10_8: How many Rabbits/Hares does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Rabbits/Hares
V142	s6q10_9	s6q10_9: How many Beehives does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Beehives
V143	s6q10_96	s6q10_96: How many Other animals does your household own?	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Other animals
V144	s6q10_96_name	s6q10_96_name: Other animals, specifys does your household own?	discrete	character	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own? - Other animals, specify

V145	s6q11	s6q11: In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher than you could afford with your usual income?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher than you could afford with your usual income?
V146	s6q12	s6q12: In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land, buildings, farm equipment, livestock, food reserves or other possessions in order to pay for health care?
V147	s6q13_1	s6q13_1: Did you have to sell Land	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Land
V148	s6q13_2	s6q13_2: Did you have to sell Buildings	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Buildings
V149	s6q13_3	s6q13_3: Did you have to sell Farm equipment	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Farm equipment
V150	s6q13_4	s6q13_4: Did you have to sell Livestock	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Livestock
V151	s6q13_5	s6q13_5: Did you have to sell Other possessions	discrete	numeric	Did you have to sell [ASSET]? - Other possessions
V152	s6q14_1	s6q14_1: How much money did you get for Land in total?	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Land
V153	s6q14_2	s6q14_2: How much money did you get for Buildings in total?	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Buildings
V154	s6q14_3	s6q14_3: How much money did you get for Farm equipment in total?	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Farm equipment
V155	s6q14_4	s6q14_4: How much money did you get for Livestock in total?	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Livestock
V156	s6q14_5	s6q14_5: How much money did you get for Other possessions in total?	contin	numeric	How much money did you get for these in total? - Other possessions
V157	s6q15	s6q15: In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow money	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow money in order to pay for health care? Borrowing money is when you are expected to give the money back after some time.
V158	s6q16	s6q16: How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?
V159	s6q17	s6q17: As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?	contin	numeric	As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?
V160	s6q18	s6q18: In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift, to help pay for health care? This includes assistance from your community to your household to help pay for bills, gifts from family outside of your household, and other gifts to help pay for health care.
V161	s6q19	s6q19: How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?
V162	s6q20	s6q20: At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?	contin	numeric	At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?
V163	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s7

Content	Section 7 - Other Sources of Income
Cases	5804
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V164	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V165	respondent_id	s7q1: Respondent	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT
V166	s7q2_1	s7q2_1: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Income from salary
V167	s7q2_2	s7q2_2: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Renting
V168	s7q2_3	s7q2_3: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Pension, safari and vacation
V169	s7q2_4	s7q2_4: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Income from sale
V170	s7q2_5	s7q2_5: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Remittances
V171	s7q2_6	s7q2_6: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Other income
V172	s7q3_1	s7q3_1: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Income f	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Income from salary
V173	s7q3_2	s7q3_2: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Renting?	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Renting
V174	s7q3_3	s7q3_3: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Pension,	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Pension, safari and vacation
V175	s7q3_4	s7q3_4: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Income f	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Income from sale
V176	s7q3_5	s7q3_5: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Remittan	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Remittances

V177	s7q3_6	s7q3_6: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Other in	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]? - Other income
V178	s8q1	s8q1: Respondent	contin	numeric	
V179	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s8a

Content	Section 8 - Consumption Part A - Weekly Food Consumption
Cases	325024
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V180	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V181	food_number	s0_line:	contin	numeric	
V182	food_name	Name of Food	discrete	character	FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION
V183	s8a_q2	s8a_q2: Has your household consumed [FOOD ITEM] during the past 7 days?	contin	numeric	Has your household consumed [FOOD ITEM] during the past 7 days?
V184	s8a_q3	s8a_q3: During the past 7 days, what is the total value of the [FOOD ITEM] that	contin	numeric	During the past 7 days, what is the total value of the [FOOD ITEM] that your household consumed?
V185	s8a_q4	s8a_q4: What was the main source of this [FOOD ITEM]? Was it mainly produced by	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of this [FOOD ITEM]? Was it mainly produced by the household, bought, or received for free?
V186	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s8b

Content	Section 8 - Consumption Part B - Monthly Non-Food Consumption
Cases	139296
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V187	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V188	item_number	s0_line:	contin	numeric	
V189	item_name	Name of Food	discrete	character	NON-FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION
V190	s8q5	s8q5: Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or re	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?
V191	s8q6	s8q6: In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
V192	s8q7	s8q7: In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household r	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
V193	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s8c

Content	Section 8 - Consumption Part C - Annual Non-Food Consumption
Cases	104472
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V194	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V195	item_number	s0_line:	contin	numeric	
V196	item_name	Name of Food	discrete	character	NON-FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION
V197	s8q8	s8q8: Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?
V198	s8q9	s8q9: In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?
V199	s8q10	s8q10: In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?
V200	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s9

Content	Section 9 - Mortality
Cases	29020
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V201	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V202	line	line:	discrete	numeric	
V203	s9q1	s9q1: Respondent	contin	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:
V204	s9q2	s9q2: Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this househ	discrete	numeric	Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this household in the past 12 months?
V205	s9q3	s9q3: In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs o	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs of life but only survived a few hours or days?
V206	s9q4	s9q4: How many household members died in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How many household members died in the past 12 months?
V207	s9q5a	s9q5a: What was the date of death? - Month	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? - Month
V208	s9q5b	s9q5b: What was the date of death? - Year	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? - Year
V209	s9q6	s9q6: What was the gender of the deceased?	discrete	numeric	What was the gender of the deceased?
V210	s9q7a	s9q7a: How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - Year	contin	numeric	How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - Number
V211	s9q7b	s9q7b: How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - Month	discrete	numeric	How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - Code
V212	s9q8	s9q8: What was the cause of death?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of death?
V213	s9q8other	s9q8other: What was the cause of death? - Other	discrete	character	What was the cause of death? - Other (Specify)
V214	s9q9	s9q9: Where did [HE/SHE] die?	discrete	numeric	Where did [HE/SHE] die?
V215	s9q9other	s9q9other: Where did [HE/SHE] die? - Other	discrete	character	Where did [HE/SHE] die? - Other(Specify)
V216	s9q10	s9q10: What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of househol	discrete	numeric	What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?
V217	s9q10other	s9q10other: What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of hou	discrete	character	What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household? - Other (Specify)

V218 district

discrete numeric

hh_s10

Content	Section 10 - Health Status and Utilization
Cases	42850
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V219	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V220	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V221	age	Respondent Age	contin	numeric	
V222	away6mo	s1q24: Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the las	discrete	numeric	
V223	daughter_inlaw	Daughter inlaw of head	discrete	numeric	
V224	education	Respondent Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V225	employ	Respondent Employment Status	discrete	numeric	
V226	gender	s1q2: GENDER	discrete	numeric	
V227	hh_member	s1q26: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	discrete	numeric	
V228	marital_status	Respondent Marital Status	discrete	numeric	
V229	s1q15	s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status?	discrete	numeric	s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status?
V230	s1q30	s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?	discrete	numeric	s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?
V231	s10q2	s10q2: Currently, how is YOUR/[NAME]'s health in a normal day, would you say it	discrete	numeric	s10q2: Currently, how is YOUR/[NAME]'s health in a normal day, would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?
V232	s10q3	s10q3: Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses?	discrete	numeric	Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses?
V233	s10q4_1	HAS PHYSICAL DISABILITY	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - PHYSICAL DISABILITY
V234	s10q4_2	HAS MENTAL DISABILITY	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - MENTAL DISABILITY
V235	s10q4_3	HAS BLINDNESS	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - BLINDNESS
V236	s10q4_4	HAS DEAFNESS/MUTE	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - DEAFNESS/MUTE

V237	s10q4_5	HAS OTHER DISABILITY	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - OTHER DISABILITY
V238	s10q4_6	HAS HEART CONDITION	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - HEART CONDITION
V239	s10q4_7	HAS HYPERTENSION	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - HYPERTENSION
V240	s10q4_8	HAS DIABETES	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - DIABETES
V241	s10q4_9	HAS EPILEPSY	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - EPILEPSY
V242	s10q4_10	HAS ASTHMA	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - ASTHMA
V243	s10q4_11	HAS CANCER	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - CANCER
V244	s10q4_12	HAS HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - HIV/AIDS
V245	s10q4_13	HAS TUBERCULOSIS	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - TUBERCULOSIS
V246	s10q4_14	HAS MENTAL DISORDER	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - MENTAL DISORDER
V247	s10q4_15	HAS CONGENITAL	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - CONGENITAL
V248	s10q4_16	HAS OTHER CHRONIC ILLNESS	discrete	numeric	What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from? - OTHER CHRONIC ILLNESS
V249	s10q5	s10q5: Given YOUR/[NAME]'s current health, how are YOU/[NAME] currently able to	discrete	numeric	Given YOUR/[NAME]'s current health, how are YOU/[NAME] currently able to do daily activities such as work, school, etc?
V250	s10q6	s10q6: In the last 2 weeks, have YOU/[NAME] been sick or suffering from any illn	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, have YOU/[NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness or injury, excluding disabilities or chronic illnesses?
V251	s10q7_1	MAIN COMPLAINT: MALARIA	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - MALARIA
V252	s10q7_2	MAIN COMPLAINT: MEASLES	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - MEASLES
V253	s10q7_3	MAIN COMPLAINT: ANEMIA	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - ANEMIA
V254	s10q7_4	MAIN COMPLAINT: MALNUTRITION	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - MALNUTRITION
V255	s10q7_5	MAIN COMPLAINT: NERVOUS / PARALYSIS	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - NERVOUS / PARALYSIS
V256	s10q7_6	MAIN COMPLAINT: EYE PROBLEM	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - EYE PROBLEM
V257	s10q7_7	MAIN COMPLAINT: EAR PROBLEM	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - EAR PROBLEM
V258	s10q7_8	MAIN COMPLAINT: HEART DISEASE	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - HEART DISEASE

V259	s10q7_9	MAIN COMPLAINT: CHEST INFECTION	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - CHEST INFECTION
V260	s10q7_10	MAIN COMPLAINT: PNEUMONIA	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - PNEUMONIA
V261	s10q7_11	MAIN COMPLAINT: OTHER RESPIRATORY	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - OTHER RESPIRATORY
V262	s10q7_12	MAIN COMPLAINT: DIGESTIVE	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - DIGESTIVE
V263	s10q7_13	MAIN COMPLAINT: MUSCLE / BONE	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - MUSCLE / BONE
V264	s10q7_14	MAIN COMPLAINT: SKIN	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - SKIN
V265	s10q7_15	MAIN COMPLAINT: GENITO-URINARY	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - GENITO-URINARY
V266	s10q7_16	MAIN COMPLAINT: PREGNANCY / CHILDBIRTH RELATED	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - PREGNANCY / CHILDBIRTH RELATED
V267	s10q7_17	MAIN COMPLAINT: PERINATAL	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - PERINATAL
V268	s10q7_18	MAIN COMPLAINT: INJURY OR POISONING	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - INJURY OR POISONING
V269	s10q7_19	MAIN COMPLAINT: FEVER	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - FEVER
V270	s10q7_20	MAIN COMPLAINT: ABDOMINAL PAIN	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - ABDOMINAL PAIN
V271	s10q7_21	MAIN COMPLAINT: COUGH ONLY	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - COUGH ONLY
V272	s10q7_22	MAIN COMPLAINT: COUGH WITH DIFFICULT, FAST BREATHING	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - COUGH WITH DIFFICULT, FAST BREATHING
V273	s10q7_23	MAIN COMPLAINT: FLU/COLD	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - FLU/COLD
V274	s10q7_24	MAIN COMPLAINT: DIARRHEA WITHOUT BLOOD	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - DIARRHEA WITHOUT BLOOD
V275	s10q7_25	MAIN COMPLAINT: DIARRHEA WITH BLOOD	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - DIARRHEA WITH BLOOD
V276	s10q7_26	MAIN COMPLAINT: DIARRHEA AND VOMITING	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - DIARRHEA AND VOMITING
V277	s10q7_27	MAIN COMPLAINT: VOMITING	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - VOMITING
V278	s10q7_28	MAIN COMPLAINT: VOMITING	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - VOMITING
V279	s10q7_96	MAIN COMPLAINT: OTHER	discrete	numeric	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - OTHER
V280	s10q7_other	s10q7_other: What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - Other	discrete	character	What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - Other
V281	s10q8	s10q8: How long ago did the illness start?	contin	numeric	How long ago did the illness start?
V282	s10q9	s10q9: How long did the illness last?	contin	numeric	How long did the illness last?

V283	s10q10	s10q10: In the last 2 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other m	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main activities did YOU/[NAME] miss due to poor health?
V284	s10q11	s10q11: In the last 2 weeks, how many days was YOU/[NAME] confined to bed due to	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how many days was YOU/[NAME] confined to bed due to poor health?
V285	s10q12	s10q12: Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or tradition	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or traditional healer to seek care for this illness?
V286	s10q13_1	MAIN COMPLAINT: TOO EXPENSIVE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V287	s10q13_2	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: TOO FAR	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V288	s10q13_3	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: TOO BUSY	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V289	s10q13_4	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: WASN'T SICK ENOUGH	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V290	s10q13_5	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V291	s10q13_6	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V292	s10q13_7	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V293	s10q13_8	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V294	s10q13_9	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: DON'T TRUST THE STAFF	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V295	s10q13_10	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: STAFF USUALLY ABSENT	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V296	s10q13_11	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V297	s10q13_12	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: NO TRANSPORTATION	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V298	s10q13_13	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: POOR QUALITY OF CARE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V299	s10q13_14	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: INCONVENIENT HOURS	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V300	s10q13_15	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: LONG WAITING TIMES	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

V301	s10q13_16	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: PREFER HOME CARE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V302	s10q13_17	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: SHORTAGE OF HEALTH WORKERS	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V303	s10q13_96	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: OTHER	discrete	numeric	Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care? RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS
V304	s10q14	s10q14: How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?	discrete	numeric	How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?
V305	s10q14_other	s10q14_other: How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care? - Oth	discrete	character	How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care? - Other (Specify)
V306	s10q15	s10q15: Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?	discrete	numeric	Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?
V307	s10q16	s10q16: For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health ca	contin	numeric	For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health care provider?
V308	s10q17	s10q17: For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a heal	discrete	numeric	For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a health worker?
V309	s10q18	s10q18: Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?	discrete	numeric	Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?
V310	s10q18_other	s10q18_other: Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health wor	discrete	character	Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker? - Other (Specify)
V311	s10q19	s10q19: For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a he	contin	numeric	For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a health worker?
V312	s10q20	s10q20: For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?	discrete	numeric	For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?
V313	s10q20_other	s10q20_other: For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]? - Other	discrete	character	For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]? - Other (Specify)
V314	s10q21	s10q21: Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU/[NAME] was fee	discrete	numeric	Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU/[NAME] was feeling or the symptoms that YOU/[NAME] had?
V315	s10q22	s10q22: Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such a	discrete	numeric	Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such as taking blood pressure, listening to the heart, etc?
V316	s10q23	s10q23: Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a finger	discrete	numeric	Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a fingerpick)?
V317	s10q24	s10q24: Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examination	discrete	numeric	Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examinations such as urine or blood tests?
V318	s10q25	s10q25: Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done?	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done?
V319	s10q26	s10q26: Did YOU/[NAME] receive results?	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] receive results?

V320	s10q27	s10q27: Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines?	discrete	numeric	Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines?
V321	s10q28a	s10q28a: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own p	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Official provider fees
V322	s10q28b	s10q28b: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own p	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Laboratory and X-ray Fees
V323	s10q28c	s10q28c: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own p	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Any other payments to the provider?
V324	s10q28d	s10q28d: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own p	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness? Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for - Transportation
V325	s10q29	s10q29: Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray f	discrete	numeric	Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or transportation?
V326	s10q29_other	s10q29_other: Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X	discrete	character	Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or transportation? - Other (Specify)
V327	s10q30	s10q30: In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health facility or hospital to treat this illness?
V328	s10q31	s10q31: Over the last 2 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the healt	contin	numeric	Over the last 2 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the health facility or hospital?
V329	s10q32	s10q32: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own po	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket on YOUR/[NAME]'s stay on the health facility or hospital to treat this illness?
V330	s10q33	s10q33: In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this i	discrete	numeric	Now I am going to ask some questions regarding medicines that YOU/[NAME] may have taken to treat this illness. In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this illness?
V331	s10q34	s10q34: How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take?	contin	numeric	How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take?
V332	s10q35_1	s10q35_1: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?	discrete	character	Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?
V333	s10q35_2	s10q35_2: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?	discrete	character	Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?

V334	s10q35_3	s10q35_3: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?	discrete	character	Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?
V335	s10q35_4	s10q35_4: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?	discrete	character	Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?
V336	s10q35_5	s10q35_5: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?	discrete	character	Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?
V337	s10q36_1	s10q36_1: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?
V338	s10q36_2	s10q36_2: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?
V339	s10q36_3	s10q36_3: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?
V340	s10q36_4	s10q36_4: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?
V341	s10q36_5	s10q36_5: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?	discrete	numeric	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?
V342	s10q37	s10q37: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in total to obtain these medications for YOU/[NAME]?
V343	s10q38	s10q38: Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?	discrete	numeric	Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?
V344	s10q38_other	s10q38_other: Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication? - O	discrete	character	Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication? - Other (Specify)
V345	s10q39	s10q39: What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness?
V346	s10q39_other	s10q39_other: What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the	discrete	character	What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness? - Other(Specify)
V347	s10q40	s10q40: ARE YOU/[NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? SEE QUESTION	discrete	numeric	ARE YOU/[NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? SEE QUESTION 1.03
V348	s10q41	s10q41: In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop regular activities at any time	discrete	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop regular activities at any time to take care of a sick household member?
V349	s10q42_1	CARE OF: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
V350	s10q42_2	CARE OF: SPOUSE	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - SPOUSE
V351	s10q42_3	CARE OF: OWN SON / DAUGHTER	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - OWN SON / DAUGHTER

V352	s10q42_4	CARE OF: STEP SON/DAUGHTER	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - STEP SON/DAUGHTER
V353	s10q42_5	CARE OF: SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW
V354	s10q42_6	CARE OF: GRANDCHILD	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - GRANDCHILD
V355	s10q42_7	CARE OF: BROTHER/SISTER	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - BROTHER/SISTER
V356	s10q42_8	CARE OF: PARENT / PARENT-IN-LAW	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - PARENT / PARENT-IN-LAW
V357	s10q42_9	CARE OF: GRAND PARENT / GRAND PARENT-IN-LAW	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - GRAND PARENT / GRAND PARENT-IN-LAW
V358	s10q42_10	CARE OF: NIECE/NEPHEW	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - NIECE/NEPHEW
V359	s10q42_11	CARE OF: OTHER RELATIVE	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - OTHER RELATIVE
V360	s10q42_12	CARE OF: DOMESTIC HELP / MAID	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - DOMESTIC HELP / MAID
V361	s10q42_13	CARE OF: OTHER NON-RELATIVE	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - OTHER NON-RELATIVE
V362	s10q42_14	CARE OF: CO-WIFE	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - CO-WIFE
V363	s10q42_96	CARE OF: OTHER	discrete	numeric	Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of? RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE - OTHER
V364	s10q43	s10q43: In the last 2 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME]	contin	numeric	In the last 2 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME] miss to take care of sick household members?
V365	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s11

Content	Section 11 - Hypertension
Cases	24208
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V366	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V367	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V368	age	Respondent Age	contin	numeric	
V369	away6mo	s1q24: Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the las	discrete	numeric	
V370	daughter_inlaw	Respondent is daughter inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V371	education	Respondent Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V372	employ	Respondent Employment Status	discrete	numeric	
V373	gender	s1q2: GENDER	discrete	numeric	
V374	hh_member	s1q26: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	discrete	numeric	
V375	marital_status	Respondent Marital Status	discrete	numeric	
V376	s1q15	s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status?	discrete	numeric	s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status?
V377	s1q30	s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?	discrete	numeric	s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?
V378	s11q1	s11q1: Do you have hypertension (high blood pressure)?	discrete	numeric	s11q1: Do you have hypertension (high blood pressure)?
V379	s11q2	s11q2: How do you know that you have hypertension?	discrete	numeric	s11q2: How do you know that you have hypertension?
V380	s11q3	s11q3: Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high blood pressure?	discrete	numeric	s11q3: Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high blood pressure?
V381	s11q4	s11q4: Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your bloo	discrete	numeric	s11q4: Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your bloo
V382	s11q5	s11q5: In the last 24 hours, did you take this hypertension medication?	discrete	numeric	s11q5: In the last 24 hours, did you take this hypertension medication?
V383	s11q6	s11q6: why not?	discrete	numeric	s11q6: why not?
V384	s11q6_other	s11q6_other: why not? - Other	discrete	character	s11q6_other: why not? - Other
V385	s11q7	s11q7: In the last 7 days, did you take these medications to decrease hypertensi	discrete	numeric	s11q7: In the last 7 days, did you take these medications to decrease hypertension?

V386	s11q8	s11q8: When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family	discrete	numeric	When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family member?
V387	s11q8_other	s11q8_other: When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other f	discrete	character	When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family member? - Other (Specify)
V388	s11q9	s11q9: When your blood pressure was last measured by a health professional?	discrete	numeric	When your blood pressure was last measured by a health professional?
V389	s11q9_other	s11q9_other: When your blood pressure was last measured by a health professional	discrete	character	When your blood pressure was last measured by a health professional? - Other (Specify)
V390	s11q10	s11q10: Where was your blood pressure measured?	discrete	numeric	Where was your blood pressure measured?
V391	s11q11_1	s11q11_1: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - U	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Using less salt in food
V392	s11q11_2	s11q11_2: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Dr	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Drinking less alcohol
V393	s11q11_3	s11q11_3: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Ge	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Getting more exercise
V394	s11q11_4	s11q11_4: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Lo	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Losing weight
V395	s11q11_5	s11q11_5: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Sm	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Smoking less
V396	s11q11_6	s11q11_6: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Dr	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Drinking less Coffee
V397	s11q11_7	s11q11_7: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Re	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Resting more
V398	s11q11_8	s11q11_8: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - O	discrete	numeric	During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE) - Other
V399	s11q12	s11q12: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital pri	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of hypertension?
V400	s11q13	s11q13: Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood	discrete	numeric	Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood pressure?
V401	s11q14_1	s11q14_1: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - U	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

V402	s11q14_2	s11q14_2: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Dr	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
V403	s11q14_3	s11q14_3: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Ge	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
V404	s11q14_4	s11q14_4: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Lo	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
V405	s11q14_5	s11q14_5: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Sm	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
V406	s11q14_6	s11q14_6: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Dr	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
V407	s11q14_7	s11q14_7: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Re	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
V408	s11q14_8	s11q14_8: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Ot	discrete	numeric	What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)
V409	s11q15	s11q15: Have you ever had hypertension	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had hypertension (high blood pressure)?
V410	s11q16	s11q16: When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family	discrete	numeric	When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family member?
V411	s11q16_other	s11q16_other: When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other	discrete	character	When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family member? - Other (Specify)
V412	s11q17	s11q17: When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?	discrete	numeric	When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?
V413	s11q17_other	s11q17_other: When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?	discrete	character	When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional? - Other (Specify)
V414	s11q18	s11q18: Where was your blood pressure measured the last time?	discrete	numeric	Where was your blood pressure measured the last time?
V415	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s12

Content	Section 12 - Blood Pressure Test
Cases	24070
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V416	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V417	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V418	s12q1	s12q1: May I measure your blood pressure?	discrete	numeric	We would like to measure your blood pressure. The analysis of blood pressure readings can INFORM US about the health of the population. May I measure your blood pressure?
V419	s12q2	s12q2: ASK RESPONDENT TO SIGN CONSENT SHEET.	discrete	numeric	
V420	s12q3_1	s12q3_1: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Eaten
V421	s12q3_2	s12q3_2: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Smoked
V422	s12q3_3	s12q3_3: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Drank alcohol
V423	s12q3_4	s12q3_4: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Drank coffee
V424	s12q3_5	s12q3_5: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in	discrete	numeric	Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes? - Done vigorous exercise
V425	s12q4	s12q4: S12_q4	discrete	numeric	
V426	s12q4a	s12q4a: S12_Q4	discrete	numeric	
V427	s12q8	s12q8: NUMBER OF VALID BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED	discrete	numeric	
V428	s12q9	s12q9: FEEDBACK	discrete	numeric	
V429	s12q10_1	Problem: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous	discrete	numeric	
V430	s12q10_2	Problem: Problem with cuff fit/painful	discrete	numeric	

V431	s12q10_3	Problem: Problem with equipment	discrete	numeric	
V432	s12q10_4	Problem: Error reading obtained	discrete	numeric	
V433	s12q10_5	Problem: Other problem	discrete	numeric	
V434	s12q10_6	Problem: No problems	discrete	numeric	
V435	s12q11_1	ERR CODE: ERR 1	discrete	numeric	RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED
V436	s12q11_2	ERR CODE: ERR 2	discrete	numeric	RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED
V437	s12q11_3	ERR CODE: ERR 3	discrete	numeric	RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED
V438	s12q11_4	ERR CODE: ERR 5	discrete	numeric	RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED
V439	s12q11_5	ERR CODE: HI	discrete	numeric	RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED
V440	rating	Blood Pressure Rating	discrete	character	
V441	systolic	Systolic Pressure	contin	numeric	
V442	diastolic	Diastolic Pressure	contin	numeric	
V443	pulse	Pulse	contin	numeric	
V444	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s13

Content	Section 13 - Activities of Daily Living
Cases	7595
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V445	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V446	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V447	s13q1	s13q1: If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meter	discrete	numeric	If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?
V448	s13q2	s13q2: How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?	discrete	numeric	How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?
V449	s13q3	s13q3: Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?	discrete	numeric	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?
V450	s13q3_other	s13q3_other: Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? - Other	discrete	character	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? - Other (Specify)
V451	s13q4	s13q4: If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, wi	discrete	numeric	If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?
V452	s13q5	s13q5: How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?	discrete	numeric	How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?
V453	s13q6	s13q6: Why are you unable to walk 5 km?	discrete	numeric	Why are you unable to walk 5 km?
V454	s13q6_other	s13q6_other: Why are you unable to walk 5 km? - Other	discrete	character	Why are you unable to walk 5 km? - Other (Specify)
V455	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s14

Content	Section 14 - Mental Health
Cases	10533
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V456	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V457	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V458	s14q1a	s22q1a: I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I have felt cheerful and in good spirits
V459	s14q1b	s22q1b: I have felt calm and relaxed	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I have felt calm and relaxed
V460	s14q1c	s22q1c: I have felt active and vigorous	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I have felt active and vigorous
V461	s14q1d	s22q1d: I woke up feeling fresh and rested	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - I woke up feeling fresh and rested
V462	s14q1e	s22q1e: My daily life has been filled with things that interest me	discrete	numeric	Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time. - My daily life has been filled with things that interest me
V463	s14q2	s22q2: In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you felt sad, hopeless or anxious?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you felt sad, hopeless or anxious?

V464	s14q3	s22q3: Where did you seek help?	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek help?
V465	s14q4	s22q4: Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety?
V466	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s15

Content	Section 15 - Pregnancy History
Cases	7611
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V467	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V468	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V469	s15q1	s15q1: Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in miscarriage, abortion or stillbirth (born dead)?
V470	s15q2	s15q2: Are you pregnant now?	discrete	numeric	Are you pregnant now?
V471	s15q3	s15q3: How many months pregnant are you?	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant are you?
V472	s15q4	s15q4: Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living	discrete	numeric	Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?
V473	s15q5a	s15q5a: How many sons live with you?	discrete	numeric	How many sons live with you?
V474	s15q5b	s15q5b: How many daughters live with you?	contin	numeric	How many daughters live with you?
V475	s15q6	s15q6: Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are still alive	discrete	numeric	Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are still alive but do not live with you?
V476	s15q7a	s15q7a: How many sons live elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	How many sons live elsewhere?
V477	s15q7b	s15q7b: How many daughters live elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	How many daughters live elsewhere?
V478	s15q8	s15q8: Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died? IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive?
V479	s15q9a	s15q9a: How many sons died?	discrete	numeric	How many sons died?
V480	s15q9b	s15q9b: How many daughters died?	discrete	numeric	How many daughters died?
V481	s15q10	s15q10: SUM THE ANSWERS TO - 5,7 and 9	contin	numeric	
V482	s15q11	s15q11: Please confirm the total number of children you have given birth to i	discrete	numeric	Please confirm the total number of children you have given birth to is... [NUMBER IN QUESTION (15.10)]

V483	s15q12	s15q12: IS THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN	discrete	numeric	IS THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN (15.10) AT LEAST ONE?
V484	s15q13a	s15q13a: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born ali	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?
V485	s15q13b	s15q13b: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born ali	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?
V486	s15q13c	s15q13c: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born ali	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?
V487	s15q13d	s15q13d: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born ali	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?
V488	s15q14	s15q14: Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pre	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pregnancy has lasted at least 28 weeks but the baby died before it is born?
V489	s15q15	s15q15: How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth?	discrete	numeric	How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth?
V490	s15q16a	s15q16a: When was the last time you had a stillbirth? - Month	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had a stillbirth? - Month
V491	s15q16b	s15q16b: When was the last time you had a stillbirth? - Year	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had a stillbirth? - Year
V492	s15q17	s15q17: Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, t	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, that is when the pregnancy lasted less than 28 weeks?
V493	s15q18	s15q18: How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion?	contin	numeric	How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion?
V494	s15q19a	s15q19a: When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? - Month	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? - Month
V495	s15q19b	s15q19b: When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? - Year	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? - Year
V496	s15q20	s15q20: IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS, DID THE WOMAN HAVE AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS, DID THE WOMAN HAVE AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION?
V497	s15q21	s15q21: How many times have you been pregnant in the last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	
V498	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s16

Content	Section 16 - Antenatal and Postnatal Care
Cases	4338
Variable(s)	185
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1048	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V1049	respondent_id	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s16q1a	s16q1a: TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION	discrete	character	
V1051	s16q2	s16q2: Did you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg	discrete	numeric	Now I am going to ask you some questions about your last pregnancy/the previous pregnancy that ended in live birth, still birth, miscarriage or abortion. Did you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V1052	s16q3_1	TOO EXPENSIVE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1053	s16q3_2	TOO FAR	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1054	s16q3_3	TOO BUSY	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1055	s16q3_4	SELF-TREATED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1056	s16q3_5	WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1057	s16q3_6	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1058	s16q3_7	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1059	s16q3_8	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1060	s16q3_9	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

V1061	s16q3_10	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1062	s16q3_11	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1063	s16q3_12	NO TRANSPORTATION	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1064	s16q3_13	DID NOT NEED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1065	s16q3_14	INCONVENIENT HOURS	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1066	s16q3_15	LONG WAITING TIMES	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1067	s16q3_16	PREFER HOME CARE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1068	s16q3_17	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1069	s16q3_96	OTHER	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1070	s16q3_other	s16q3_other: Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care	discrete	character	
V1071	s16q4	s16q4: Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you	discrete	numeric	Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you to go away and come back another day?
V1072	s16q5	s16q5: What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V1073	s16q6	s16q6: In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provide	discrete	numeric	In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?
V1074	s16q7	s16q7: NAME OF FACILITY	discrete	numeric	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR HEALTH POST, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE.
V1075	s16q8	s16q8: How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V1076	s16q9	s16q9: How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?	contin	numeric	How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V1077	s16q10	s16q10: How many months pregnant were you when you last received antenatal care	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant were you when you last received antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V1078	s16q11a	s16q11a: Were you weighed?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Were you weighed?

V1079	s16q11b	s16q11b: Was your height measured?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Was your height measured?
V1080	s16q11c	s16q11c: Was your blood pressure measured?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Was your blood pressure measured?
V1081	s16q11d	s16q11d: Did you give a urine sample?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you give a urine sample?
V1082	s16q11e	s16q11e: Did you give a blood sample?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you give a blood sample?
V1083	s16q11f	s16q11f: Did you schedule your delivery in the facility?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you schedule your delivery in the facility?
V1084	s16q11g	s16q11g: Did the provider palpate your tummy?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did the provider palpate your tummy?
V1085	s16q11h	s16q11h: Did the health worker estimate your due date?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did the health worker estimate your due date?
V1086	s16q11i	s16q11i: Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures yo	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures your tummy using a measurement tape)?
V1087	s16q11j	s16q11j: Did the health worker ask for your blood type and Rhesus?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did the health worker ask for your blood type and Rhesus?

V1088	s16q11k	s16q11k: Did you receive advice on the diet during your pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you receive advice on the diet during your pregnancy?
V1089	s16q11l	s16q11l: Did you receive advice on what to do in case of an emergency?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit? - Did you receive advice on what to do in case of an emergency?
V1090	s16q12	s16q12: During this pregnancy, were you offered counseling and testing for the v	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, were you offered counseling and testing for the virus that causes AIDS?
V1091	s16q13	s16q13: I will not ask you the result, but were you tested?	discrete	numeric	I will not ask you the result, but were you tested?
V1092	s16q14	s16q14: I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?	discrete	numeric	I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?
V1093	s16q15	s16q15: During the pregnancy, were you prescribed or given any iron tablets or i	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancy, were you prescribed or given any iron tablets or iron syrup?
V1094	s16q16	s16q16: During thre pregnancy did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?	discrete	numeric	During thre pregnancy did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?
V1095	s16q17	s16q17: During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or	contin	numeric	During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?
V1096	s16q18d	s16q18d: When did this pregnancy end? - day	contin	numeric	When did this pregnancy end?
V1097	s16q18m	s16q18m: When did this pregnancy end? - month	discrete	numeric	When did this pregnancy end?
V1098	s16q18y	s16q18y: When did this pregnancy end? - year	contin	numeric	When did this pregnancy end?
V1099	s16q19	s16q19: What was the result of this pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	What was the result of this pregnancy?
V1100	s16q20	s16q20: Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?
V1101	s16q21	s16q21: Where did you deliver?	discrete	numeric	Where did you deliver?
V1102	s16q22	s16q22: NAME OF FACILITY	discrete	numeric	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE.
V1103	s16q23	s16q23: How many days after giving birth did you stay in	contin	numeric	How many days after giving birth did you stay in [OPTION FROM Q16.21]?
V1104	s16q24_1	TOO EXPENSIVE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1105	s16q24_2	TOO FAR	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

V1106	s16q24_3	TOO BUSY	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1107	s16q24_4	SELF-TREATED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1108	s16q24_5	WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1109	s16q24_6	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1110	s16q24_7	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1111	s16q24_8	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1112	s16q24_9	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1113	s16q24_10	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1114	s16q24_11	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1115	s16q24_12	NO TRANSPORTATION	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1116	s16q24_13	DID NOT NEED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1117	s16q24_14	INCONVENIENT HOURS	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1118	s16q24_15	LONG WAITING TIMES	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1119	s16q24_16	PREFER HOME CARE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1120	s16q24_17	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1121	s16q24_96	OTHER	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.
V1122	s16q25	s16q25: Was the birth delivered by caesarean section, that is did they cut your	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s16q26a	s16q26a: Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? - first child	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl?
V1124	s16q26b	s16q26b: Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? - second child	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl?

V1125	s16q26c	s16q26c: Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? - third child	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl?
V1126	s16q27a	s16q27a: Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? - first child	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) weighed at birth?
V1127	s16q27b	s16q27b: Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? - second child	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) weighed at birth?
V1128	s16q27c	s16q27c: Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? - third child	discrete	numeric	Was the infant(s) weighed at birth?
V1129	s16q28a	s16q28a: How much did the infant(s) weigh? - first child	contin	numeric	How much did the infant(s) weigh?
V1130	s16q28b	s16q28b: How much did the infant(s) weigh? - second child	contin	numeric	How much did the infant(s) weigh?
V1131	s16q28c	s16q28c: How much did the infant(s) weigh? - third child	discrete	numeric	How much did the infant(s) weigh?
V1132	s16q29a	s16q29a: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	CONFIRM: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?
V1133	s16q29b	s16q29b: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s16q29c	s16q29c: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s16q30a	s16q30a: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large,	discrete	numeric	When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small? - First Child
V1136	s16q30a_other	s16q30a_other: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very l	discrete	character	
V1137	s16q30b	s16q30b: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large,	discrete	numeric	When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small? - Second Child
V1138	s16q30b_other	s16q30b_other: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very l	discrete	character	
V1139	s16q30c	s16q30c: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large,	discrete	numeric	When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small? - Third Child
V1140	s16q30c_other	s16q30c_other: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very l	discrete	character	
V1141	s16q31a	s16q31a: Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - First child
V1142	s16q31b	s16q31b: Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - Second child
V1143	s16q31c	s16q31c: Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - Third child

V1144	s16q32a	s16q32a: After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started	contin	numeric	After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her? - First child
V1145	s16q32b	s16q32b: After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started	contin	numeric	After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her? - Second child
V1146	s16q32c	s16q32c: After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started	discrete	numeric	After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her? - Third child
V1147	s16q33a	s16q33a: In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to dr	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk? - First child
V1148	s16q33b	s16q33b: In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to dr	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk? - Second child
V1149	s16q33c	s16q33c: In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to dr	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk? - Third child
V1150	s16q34_1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1151	s16q34_2	PLAIN WATER	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1152	s16q34_3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1153	s16q34_4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1154	s16q34_5	FRUIT JUICE	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1155	s16q34_6	INFANT FORMULA	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1156	s16q34_7	GRIPE WATER	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1157	s16q34_8	TEA/INFUSIONS	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1158	s16q34_9	HONEY	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1159	s16q34_10	COFFEE	discrete	numeric	In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?
V1160	s16q34_other	s16q34a_other: In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant	discrete	character	
V1161	s16q35a	s16q35a: For how many months did you breastfeed? - FIRST CHILD	contin	numeric	For how many months did you breastfeed?

V1162	s16q36	s16q36: Did anyone check on your health while you were still in the facility?	discrete	numeric	I would like to talk to you about checks on your health after delivery. Did anyone check on your health while you were still in the facility?
V1163	s16q37	s16q37: Did health professional check on your health after you left the facility	discrete	numeric	Did health professional check on your health after you left the facility?
V1164	s16q38	s16q38: After how many days from you left the facility the health professional c	contin	numeric	After how many days from you left the facility the health professional checked on your health?
V1165	s16q39	s16q39: Did health professional check on your health after your delivery / missc	discrete	numeric	Did health professional check on your health after your delivery / misscarriage?
V1166	s16q40	s16q40: After how many days from your delivery / misscarriage the health profess	contin	numeric	After how many days from your delivery / misscarriage the health professional checked on your health?
V1167	s16q41	s16q41: Who checked on your health the first time?	discrete	numeric	Who checked on your health the first time?
V1168	s16q42	s16q42: Where did this check take place?	discrete	numeric	Where did this check take place?
V1169	s16q43	s16q43: NAME OF FACILITY	discrete	numeric	
V1170	s16q44_1	TOO EXPENSIVE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1171	s16q44_2	TOO FAR	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1172	s16q44_3	TOO BUSY	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1173	s16q44_4	SELF-TREATED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1174	s16q44_5	WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1175	s16q44_6	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1176	s16q44_7	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1177	s16q44_8	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1178	s16q44_9	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1179	s16q44_10	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1180	s16q44_11	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

V1181	s16q44_12	NO TRANSPORTATION	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1182	s16q44_13	DID NOT NEED	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1183	s16q44_14	INCONVENIENT HOURS	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1184	s16q44_15	LONG WAITING TIMES	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1185	s16q44_16	PREFER HOME CARE	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1186	s16q44_17	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1187	s16q44_19	s16q44_19:	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1188	s16q44_96	OTHER	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?
V1189	s16q44_other	s16q44_other: Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health instit	discrete	character	
V1190	s16q45	s16q45: After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tabl	discrete	numeric	After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup or folic acid?
V1191	s16q46	s16q46: Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose?	discrete	numeric	Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose?
V1192	s16q46_other	s16q46_other: Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose? - Other	discrete	character	
V1193	s16q47	s16q47: How long after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first iron dose?	contin	numeric	How long after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first iron dose?
V1194	s16q48	s16q48: For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tabl	contin	numeric	For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?
V1195	s16q49	s16q49: In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a v	discrete	numeric	In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a vitamin A dose (like this)? SHOW COMMON AMPULES / CAPSULES / SYRUPS.
V1196	s16q50	s16q50: Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose?	discrete	numeric	Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose?
V1197	s16q51a	s16q51a: Is the child still alive? - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	Is the child still alive? - First Child
V1198	s16q52a	s16q52a: How old was the child when he/she died? - FIRST CHILD	contin	numeric	How old was the child when he/she died?

V1199	s16q53a	s16q53a: Is the child still living with you? - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	Is the child still living with you?
V1200	s16q54a	s16q54a: THE INDIVIDUAL ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER - FIRST CHILD	contin	numeric	INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE INDIVIDUAL ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER
V1201	s16q55a	s16q55a: How old was the child on his/her last birthday? - FIRST CHILD	contin	numeric	How old was the child on his/her last birthday?
V1202	s16q56a1	s16q56a1: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - FIRST CHILD
V1203	s16q56a2	s16q56a2: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - SECOND CHILD
V1204	s16q56a3	s16q56a3: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - THIRD CHILD
V1205	s16q56b1	s16q56b1: PLAIN WATER - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? PLAIN WATER - FIRST CHILD
V1206	s16q56b2	s16q56b2: PLAIN WATER - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? PLAIN WATER - SECOND CHILD
V1207	s16q56b3	s16q56b3: PLAIN WATER - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? PLAIN WATER - THIRD CHILD
V1208	s16q56c1	s16q56c1: SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - FIRST CHILD
V1209	s16q56c2	s16q56c2: SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - SECOND CHILD
V1210	s16q56c3	s16q56c3: SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - THIRD CHILD
V1211	s16q56d1	s16q56d1: ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - FIRST CHILD
V1212	s16q56d2	s16q56d2: ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - SECOND CHILD
V1213	s16q56d3	s16q56d3: ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - THIRD CHILD
V1214	s16q56e1	s16q56e1: INFANT FORMULA - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? INFANT FORMULA - FIRST CHILD
V1215	s16q56e2	s16q56e2: INFANT FORMULA - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? INFANT FORMULA - SECOND CHILD
V1216	s16q56e3	s16q56e3: INFANT FORMULA - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? INFANT FORMULA - THIRD CHILD

V1217	s16q56f1	s16q56f1: BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD
V1218	s16q56f2	s16q56f2: BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD
V1219	s16q56f3	s16q56f3: BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD
V1220	s16q56g1	s16q56g1: MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD
V1221	s16q56g2	s16q56g2: MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD
V1222	s16q56g3	s16q56g3: MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD
V1223	s16q56h1	s16q56h1: OTHER LIQUIDS - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? OTHER LIQUIDS - FIRST CHILD
V1224	s16q56h2	s16q56h2: OTHER LIQUIDS - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? OTHER LIQUIDS - SECOND CHILD
V1225	s16q56h3	s16q56h3: OTHER LIQUIDS - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? OTHER LIQUIDS - THIRD CHILD
V1226	s16q56i1	s16q56i1: SOLID FOOD - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? SOLID FOOD - FIRST CHILD
V1227	s16q56i2	s16q56i2: SOLID FOOD - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? SOLID FOOD - SECOND CHILD
V1228	s16q56i3	s16q56i3: SOLID FOOD - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? SOLID FOOD - THIRD CHILD
V1229	s16q56j1	s16q56j1: MUSHY FOOD - FIRST CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? MUSHY FOOD - FIRST CHILD
V1230	s16q56j2	s16q56j2: MUSHY FOOD - SECOND CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? MUSHY FOOD - SECOND CHILD
V1231	s16q56j3	s16q56j3: MUSHY FOOD - THIRD CHILD	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following? MUSHY FOOD - THIRD CHILD
V1232	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s17

Content	Section 17 - Reproductive Health (Female)
Cases	7088
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V684	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V685	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V686	s17q1	s17q1: IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT?	discrete	numeric	IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT?
V687	s17q2	s17q2: At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, di	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to be pregnant later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?
V688	s17q3	s17q3: If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until	discrete	numeric	If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the birth of your next child?
V689	s17q3_other	s17q3_other: If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now	discrete	character	If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the birth of your next child?
V690	s17q4	s17q4: Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to av	discrete	numeric	Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid getting pregnant?
V691	s17q5	s17q5: Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid g	discrete	numeric	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V692	s17q6	s17q6: Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting preg	discrete	numeric	Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V693	s17q6_other	s17q6_other: Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid gettin	discrete	character	Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? - Other (specify)
V694	s17q7	s17q7: Have you ever used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V695	s17q8	s17q8: Which method are you currently using?	discrete	numeric	Which method are you currently using?
V696	s17q8_other	s17q8_other: Which method are you currently using? - Other	discrete	character	Which method are you currently using?
V697	s17q9	s17q9: Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first	discrete	numeric	Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)?

V698	s17q9_other	s17q9_other: Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (discrete	character	Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)? - Other (Specify)
V699	s17q10	s17q10: Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill?	discrete	numeric	Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill?
V700	s17q10_other	s17q10_other: Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill - Othe	discrete	character	Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill? - Other (Specify)
V701	s17q11	s17q11:	contin	numeric	How long have you been using the current method?
V702	s17q11m	s17q11m: How long have you been using the current method? - Month	discrete	numeric	How long have you been using the current method?
V703	s17q11y	s17q11y: How long have you been using the current method? - Year	contin	numeric	How long have you been using the current method?
V704	s17q12	s17q12: How much did you pay for your last refill?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for your last refill?
V705	s17q13a	s17q13a: Health worker at health facility	discrete	numeric	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - Health worker at health facility
V706	s17q13c	s17q13c: Friends/Family	discrete	numeric	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - Friends/Family
V707	s17q13d	s17q13d: Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - Other (Specify)
V708	s17q13e	s17q13e: Teachers in the school or university	discrete	numeric	Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods? - Teachers in the school or university
V709	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s18

Content	Section 18 - Vaccination
Cases	7335
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V710	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V711	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V712	s18q2	s18q2: RECORD ID CODE	contin	numeric	RECORD ID CODE OF PRIMARY CARE-GIVER
V713	s18q3	s18q3: Do you have a card where [NAME]'S vaccinations are written down?	discrete	numeric	Do you have a card where [NAME]'S vaccinations are written down? (For child under 5)
V714	s18q4a	s18q4a: BCG - month	discrete	character	
V715	s18q4b	s18q4b: OPV0 - month	discrete	character	
V716	s18q4c	s18q4c: OPV1 - month	discrete	character	
V717	s18q4d	s18q4d: OPV2 - month	discrete	character	
V718	s18q4e	s18q4e: OPV3 - month	discrete	character	
V719	s18q4f	s18q4f: DPT1 - month	discrete	character	
V720	s18q4g	s18q4g: DPT2 - month	discrete	character	
V721	s18q4h	s18q4h: DPT3 - month	discrete	character	
V722	s18q4i	s18q4i: HepB1 - month	discrete	character	
V723	s18q4j	s18q4j: HepB2 - month	discrete	character	
V724	s18q4k	s18q4k: HepB3 - month	discrete	character	
V725	s18q4l	s18q4l: MEASLES - month	discrete	character	
V726	s18q4m	s18q4m: VITAMIN A first - month	discrete	character	
V727	s18q4n	s18q4n: VITAMIN A second - month	discrete	character	
V728	s18q5	s18q5: Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this c	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, including vaccinations given on a national immunization day or child health week?
V729	s18q6	s18q6: Did you ever have a vaccination (shedule) Card where [NAME]'s vaccination	discrete	numeric	Did you ever have a vaccination (shedule) Card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down?
V730	s18q7	s18q7: Where did your child receive vaccination?	discrete	numeric	Where did your child receive vaccination?

V731	s18q8	s18q8: Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccines received on national immunization day or child health week?
V732	s18q9	s18q9: Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an inj	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection in the forearm that usually causes a scar?
V733	s18q10	s18q10: Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth?
V734	s18q11	s18q11: When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?	discrete	numeric	When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?
V735	s18q11_other	s18q11_other: When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time? - Other	discrete	character	When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time? - Other (Specify)
V736	s18q12	s18q12: How many times was the polio vaccine given?	discrete	numeric	How many times was the polio vaccine given?
V737	s18q13	s18q13: Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usua	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usually given at the same time as the polio vaccine?
V738	s18q14	s18q14: How many times was the DPT vaccine given?	contin	numeric	How many times was the DPT vaccine given?
V739	s18q15	s18q15: Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injection in the arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent [HIM/HER] from gettings measles?
V740	s18q16	s18q16: Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year old, or after?
V741	s18q17	s18q17: Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immuniz	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immunization campaign or child health week?
V742	s18q18	s18q18: How was the supplement provided?	discrete	numeric	How was the supplement provided?
V743	s18q18_other	s18q18_other: How was the supplement provided? - other	discrete	character	How was the supplement provided? - Other (specify)
V744	s18q19	s18q19: When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?	discrete	numeric	When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?
V745	s18q19_other	s18q19_other: When was the last vitamin A supplement provided? - Other	discrete	character	When was the last vitamin A supplement provided? - Other (specify)
V746	s18q20	s18q20: In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child recei	contin	numeric	In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received?
V747	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s19

Content	Section 19 - Height and Weight
Cases	7330
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1338	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V1339	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V1340	s19q1m	s19q1m: RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1 - month	contin	numeric	RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1
V1341	s19q1y	s19q1y: RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1 - year	discrete	numeric	RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1
V1342	s19q2	s19q2: Did [NAME] sleep in the house last night?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] sleep in the house last night?
V1343	s19q3	s19q3: In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutrition	discrete	numeric	In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional status?
V1344	s19q4m	s19q4m: What was the date of the last measurement? - Month	contin	numeric	What was the date of the last measurement?
V1345	s19q4y	s19q4y: What was the date of the last measurement? - Year	contin	numeric	What was the date of the last measurement?
V1346	s19q5	s19q5: For the last measurement, which method was used to determine [NAME]'S nut	discrete	numeric	For the last measurement, which method was used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status?
V1347	s19q6	s19q6: For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?	discrete	numeric	For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?
V1348	s19q7	s19q7: NAME OF THE FACILITY	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s19q8	s19q8: What was the result of the last measurement?	discrete	numeric	What was the result of the last measurement?
V1350	s19q9	s19q9: How did the health professional evaluate nutrition of your child?	discrete	numeric	How did the health professional evaluate nutrition of your child?
V1351	s19q10	s19q10: Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the	discrete	numeric	Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last measurement?
V1352	s19q11	s19q11: Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?.	discrete	numeric	Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?
V1353	s19q11_other	s19q11_other: Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from? - Othe	discrete	character	

V1354	s19q12a	s19q12a: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Vitamin A
V1355	s19q12b	s19q12b: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutrition advise
V1356	s19q12c	s19q12c: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Nutrition rehabilitation
V1357	s19q12d	s19q12d: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Other vitamins and micronutrients
V1358	s19q12e	s19q12e: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Referred to higher level
V1359	s19q12f	s19q12f: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	discrete	numeric	Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? - Other
V1360	s19q13	s19q13: READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s19q13_other	s19q13_other: READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEAR	discrete	character	
V1362	s19q14d	s19q14d: RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT - day	contin	numeric	RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT
V1363	s19q14m	s19q14m: RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT - month	discrete	numeric	RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT
V1364	s19q14y	s19q14y: RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT - year	discrete	numeric	RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT
V1365	s19q15	s19q15: RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS	contin	numeric	RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS
V1366	s19q16	s19q16: RECORD METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT	discrete	numeric	RECORD METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT
V1367	s19q17	s19q17: WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER IN KILOGRAM	contin	numeric	WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER IN KILOGRAM
V1368	s19q18	s19q18: WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 1st MEASURE	contin	numeric	WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 1st MEASURE
V1369	s19q19	s19q19: WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 1nd MEASURE	contin	numeric	WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 2nd MEASURE
V1370	s19q20	s19q20: WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 1nd MEASURE	contin	numeric	WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 3rd MEASURE
V1371	s19q21	s19q21: WERE WEIGHTING MEASURED WITH MOTHER OR ALONE	discrete	numeric	
V1372	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s20

Content	Section 20 - Child Health
Cases	7330
Variable(s)	105
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1233	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V1234	respondent_id	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V1235	s20q1m	s20q1m: RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1 - month	contin	numeric	RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1 - MONTH
V1236	s20q1y	s20q1y: RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1 - year	discrete	numeric	RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1 - YEAR
V1237	s20q2	s20q2: In the last seven days, was (NAME) given iron pills, sprinkles with iron,	discrete	numeric	In the last seven days, was (NAME) given iron pills, sprinkles with iron, or iron syrup like (this/any of these)?
V1238	s20q3	s20q3: Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months?	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months?
V1239	s20q4	s20q4: Did (NAME) have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?
V1240	s20q5	s20q5: Was there any blood in the stools?	discrete	numeric	Was there any blood in the stools?
V1241	s20q6	s20q6: How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to drink during this illness?	discrete	numeric	How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to drink during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?
V1242	s20q7	s20q7: How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to eat during this illness?	discrete	numeric	How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to eat during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?
V1243	s20q8	s20q8: Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?
V1244	s20q9	s20q9: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? -
V1245	s20q9_1	s20q9_1: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1246	s20q9_2	s20q9_2: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1247	s20q9_3	s20q9_3: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

V1248	s20q9_4	s20q9_4: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1249	s20q9_5	s20q9_5: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1250	s20q9_6	s20q9_6: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1251	s20q9_7	s20q9_7: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1252	s20q9_8	s20q9_8: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1253	s20q9_9	s20q9_9: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1254	s20q9_10	s20q9_10: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1255	s20q9_other	s20q9_other: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - Other	discrete	character	
V1256	s20q10	s20q10: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment? -
V1257	s20q10_1	s20q10_1: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment? - DISTRICT HOSPITAL
V1258	s20q10_2	s20q10_2: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment? - DISTRICT HEALTH CENTRE (DHC)
V1259	s20q10_3	s20q10_3: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment? - RURAL HEALTH CENTRE (RHC)
V1260	s20q10_4	s20q10_4: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment? - HEALTH HOUSE (HH)
V1261	s20q10_5	s20q10_5: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment? - PRIVATE CLINIC
V1262	s20q12	s20q12: INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK S20_Q10	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s20q13	s20q13: Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?
V1264	s20q14a	s20q14a: A fluid made from a special packet called Regidron?	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: - A fluid made from a special packet called Regidron?
V1265	s20q14b	s20q14b: A homemade fluid?	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea: - A homemade fluid?
V1266	s20q15	s20q15: Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?
V1267	s20q16	s20q16: What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?
V1268	s20q16_other	s20q16_other: What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? - Other	discrete	character	
V1269	s20q17	s20q17: Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?

V1270	s20q18	s20q18: At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from his/her	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from his/her finger for testing?
V1271	s20q19	s20q19: Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?
V1272	s20q20	s20q20: When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?
V1273	s20q21	s20q21: Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to	discrete	numeric	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose?
V1274	s20q21_other	s20q21_other: Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest	discrete	character	
V1275	s20q22	s20q22: Had fever?	discrete	numeric	Had fever?
V1276	s20q23	s20q23: Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or mor	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink (including breastmilk) during the illness with a (fever/cough). Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?
V1277	s20q24	s20q24: When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?
V1278	s20q25	s20q25: Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?
V1279	s20q26	s20q26: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1280	s20q26_1	s20q26_1: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1281	s20q26_2	s20q26_2: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1282	s20q26_3	s20q26_3: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1283	s20q26_4	s20q26_4: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1284	s20q26_5	s20q26_5: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1285	s20q26_6	s20q26_6: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1286	s20q26_7	s20q26_7: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1287	s20q26_8	s20q26_8: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1288	s20q26_9	s20q26_9: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?
V1289	s20q26_10	s20q26_10: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?	discrete	character	Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

V1290	s20q26_other	s20q26_other: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - Other	discrete	character	
V1291	s20q27	s20q27: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V1292	s20q27_1	s20q27_1: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V1293	s20q27_2	s20q27_2: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V1294	s20q27_3	s20q27_3: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V1295	s20q27_4	s20q27_4: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V1296	s20q27_5	s20q27_5: Where did you seek advice or treatment?	discrete	character	Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V1297	s20q27_other	s20q27_other: Where did you seek advice or treatment? - Other	discrete	character	
V1298	s20q28	s20q28: NAME OF FACILITY	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s20q28_other	s20q28_other: NAME OF FACILITY - other	discrete	character	
V1300	s20q29	s20q29: INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK S20_Q28	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s20q30	s20q30: Where did you first seek advice or treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s20q30_other	s20q30_other: Where did you first seek advice or treatment? - other	discrete	character	
V1303	s20q31	s20q31: At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?	discrete	numeric	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?
V1304	s20q31_other	s20q31_other: At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the	discrete	character	
V1305	s20q32	s20q32: The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stool?	discrete	numeric	The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?
V1306	s20q32_other	s20q32_other: The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of th	discrete	character	
V1307	s20q33	s20q33: INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK 17,13 (a) ALL COLUMNS	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s20q34	s20q34: Have you ever heard of a special product called Rehydron you can get for	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of a special product called Rehydron you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?
V1309	s20q35a	s20q35a: a) Plain water?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Plain water?

V1310	s20q35b	s20q35b: b) Juice or juice drinks?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Juice or juice drinks?
V1311	s20q35c	s20q35c: c) Clear broth?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Clear broth?
V1312	s20q35d	s20q35d: d) Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?
V1313	s20q35e	s20q35e: e) Infant formula?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Infant formula?
V1314	s20q35f	s20q35f: f) Any other liquids?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Any other liquids?
V1315	s20q35g	s20q35g: g) Yogurt (churgot, kefir and similar)?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Yogurt (churgot, kefir and similar)?
V1316	s20q35h	s20q35h: h) Any commercially fortified baby food (e.g Nestle, Agusha, Winnie, Ge	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Any commercially fortified baby food (e.g Nestle, Agusha, Winnie, Gerber, Gercules, Oats, Nutrila? 2-3)?
V1317	s20q35i	s20q35i: i) Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains (ata	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains (atalla, garsus)?

V1318	s20q35j	s20q35j: j) Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange inside?
V1319	s20q35k	s20q35k: k) Potatoes or any other foods made from roots (shalgan)?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Potatoes or any other foods made from roots (shalgan)?
V1320	s20q35l	s20q35l: l) Any dark green, leafy vegetables (spinach, dark green lettuce)?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Any dark green, leafy vegetables (spinach, dark green lettuce)?
V1321	s20q35m	s20q35m: m) Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried pea	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peaches?
V1322	s20q35n	s20q35n: n) Any other fruits or vegetables?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Any other fruits or vegetables?
V1323	s20q35o	s20q35o: o) Liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats?
V1324	s20q35p	s20q35p: p) Any meat, such as beef, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Any meat, such as beef, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?
V1325	s20q35q	s20q35q: q) Eggs?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Eggs?

V1326	s20q35r	s20q35r: r) Fresh, canned or dried fish or any other seafood?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Fresh, canned or dried fish or any other seafood?
V1327	s20q35s	s20q35s: s) Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?
V1328	s20q35t	s20q35t: t) Cheese or other food made from milk?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Cheese or other food made from milk?
V1329	s20q35u	s20q35u: u) Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME) (drink/eat): - Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?
V1330	s20q35x1	s20q35x1: How many times did (NAME) drink milk?	contin	numeric	
V1331	s20q35x2	s20q35x2: How many times did (NAME) drink infant formula?	contin	numeric	
V1332	s20q35x3	s20q35x3: How many times did (NAME) eat yogurt?	contin	numeric	
V1333	s20q36	s20q36: INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK S20_Q35	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s20q37	s20q37: Did (NAME) eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?
V1335	s20q38	s20q38: What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?	discrete	numeric	What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?
V1336	s20q39	s20q39: How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday	contin	numeric	How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?
V1337	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s21

Content	Section 21 - Activities of Daily Living
Cases	2955
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V888	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V889	respondent_id	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V890	s21q1	s21q1: If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meter	discrete	numeric	If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?
V891	s21q2	s21q2: How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?	discrete	numeric	How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?
V892	s21q3	s21q3: Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?	discrete	numeric	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?
V893	s21q3_other	s21q3_other: Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? - Other	discrete	character	Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? - Other (Specify)
V894	s21q4	s21q4: If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, wi	discrete	numeric	If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?
V895	s21q5	s21q5: How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?	discrete	numeric	How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?
V896	s21q6	s21q6: Why are you unable to walk 5 km?	discrete	numeric	Why are you unable to walk 5 km?
V897	s21q6_other	s21q6_other: Why are you unable to walk 5 km? - Other	discrete	character	Why are you unable to walk 5 km? - Other (Specify)
V898	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s23

Content	Section 23 - General Health
Cases	2955
Variable(s)	61
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V899	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V900	respondent_id	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V901	s23q1	s23q1: How would you rate your health in general?	discrete	numeric	How would you rate your health in general?
V902	s23q2	s23q2: Do you have any long-standing illness or health problem?	discrete	numeric	Do you have any long-standing illness or health problem? (at least 6 months or more)
V903	s23q3	s23q3: Would you say you have been...?	discrete	numeric	Over at least the past 6 months, to what extent, if at all, have you been limited in activities people normally do, because of a health problem? Would you say you have been...?
V904	s23q4	s23q4: How tall are you (in cm) without shoes (in cm)?	contin	numeric	How tall are you (in cm) without shoes (in cm)?
V905	s23q5	s23q5: How much do you weigh (in kg)?	contin	numeric	How much do you weigh (in kg)?
V906	s23q6	s23q6: Would you say that your current weight is...	discrete	numeric	Would you say that your current weight is...
V907	s23q7	s23q7: What kind of fat do you mostly use for food preparation at home?	discrete	numeric	What kind of fat do you mostly use for food preparation at home? SINGLE ANSWER
V908	s23q8	s23q8: Do you add salt to your meals?	discrete	numeric	Do you add salt to your meals?
V909	s23q9a	s23q9a: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - A doctor
V910	s23q9b	s23q9b: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - Other health care personnel
V911	s23q9c	s23q9c: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - A family member
V912	s23q9d	s23q9d: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - Someone else

V913	s23q9e	s23q9e: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following? - Other
V914	s23q10a	s23q10a: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - A doctor
V915	s23q10b	s23q10b: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - Other health care personnel
V916	s23q10c	s23q10c: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - A family member
V917	s23q10d	s23q10d: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - Someone else
V918	s23q10e	s23q10e: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following? - Other
V919	s23q11_1	Change to diet: More fruits and vegetables	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
V920	s23q11_2	Change to diet: Less meat	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
V921	s23q11_3	Change to diet: Less fat	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
V922	s23q11_4	Change to diet: Fewer calories	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
V923	s23q11_5	Change to diet: Less salt	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
V924	s23q11_6	Change to diet: Less sugar	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
V925	s23q11_7	Change to diet: Other	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
V926	s23q11_other	s23q11_other: Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? -	discrete	character	Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?
V927	s23q12	s23q12: In the last 7 days, on how many days did you walk for at least 10 minute	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, on how many days did you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time?
V928	s23q13a	s23q13a: On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time	contin	numeric	On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you usually spend walking? - Hours
V929	s23q13b	s23q13b: On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time	contin	numeric	On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you usually spend walking? - Minutes
V930	s23q14	s23q14: With regard to smoking cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe, which of the follo	discrete	numeric	With regard to smoking cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe, which of the following applies to you? EXCLUDE CHEWING TOBACCO
V931	s23q15	s23q15: How old were you when you first started smoking?	contin	numeric	How old were you when you first started smoking?

V932	s23q16	s23q16: On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?	contin	numeric	On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?
V933	s23q17	s23q17: Would you like to give up smoking/tobacco use?	discrete	numeric	Would you like to give up smoking/tobacco use?
V934	s23q18	s23q18: Have you ever received advice from a doctor or health care worker to quit using tobacco?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever received advice from a doctor or health care worker to quit using tobacco?
V935	s23q19	s23q19: Where did you receive advice?	discrete	numeric	Where did you receive advice?
V936	s23q20	s23q20: Have you tried to quit smoking in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Have you tried to quit smoking in the last 12 months?
V937	s23q21a	s23q21a: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Cardiovascular diseases, including a heart attack
V938	s23q21b	s23q21b: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Stroke
V939	s23q21c	s23q21c: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Lung cancer
V940	s23q21d	s23q21d: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Bronchitis
V941	s23q21e	s23q21e: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Diabetes
V942	s23q21f	s23q21f: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? - Impotence/infertility
V943	s23q22	s23q22: PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following	discrete	numeric	PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following statement: "Smoking causes cancer and death".
V944	s23q23	s23q23: Do you use chewing tobacco?	discrete	numeric	Do you use chewing tobacco?
V945	s23q24a	s23q24a: In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following d	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems? - Cardiovascular diseases, including a heart attack
V946	s23q24b	s23q24b: In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following d	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems? - Stroke
V947	s23q24c	s23q24c: In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following d	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems? - Cancer
V948	s23q24d	s23q24d: In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following d	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems? - Problems with teeth or gums (cavities or gum disease)
V949	s23q25	s23q25: PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following	discrete	numeric	PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following statement: "Chewing tobacco causes cancer and death".

V950	s23q26	s23q26: During the past 12 months, did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, w	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoholic beverages)?
V951	s23q27	s23q27: How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occ	discrete	numeric	How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
V952	s23q28	s23q28: Did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or othe	discrete	numeric	Did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoholic beverages) in the last 30 days?
V953	s23q29	s23q29: In the last 30 days, how many times did you drink any alcoholic beverage	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how many times did you drink any alcoholic beverages?
V954	s23q30a	s23q30a: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Liver diseases
V955	s23q30b	s23q30b: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Heart diseases
V956	s23q30c	s23q30c: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Cancer
V957	s23q30d	s23q30d: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Depression
V958	s23q30e	s23q30e: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions? - Birth defects
V959	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s24

Content	Section 24 - Health Care Seeking
Cases	2951
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V960	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V961	respondent_id	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V962	s24q1a	s24q1a: A dental check-up	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A dental check-up
V963	s24q1b	s24q1b: A general health check-up	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A general health check-up
V964	s24q1c	s24q1c: An x-ray, ultrasound or other scan	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - An x-ray, ultrasound or other scan
V965	s24q1d	s24q1d: An eye test by an optician or eye doctor	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - An eye test by an optician or eye doctor
V966	s24q1e	s24q1e: A cholesterol test	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A cholesterol test

V967	s24q1f	s24q1f: A heart check-up	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A heart check-up
V968	s24q1g	s24q1g: A blood pressure test (not including the one just given)	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A blood pressure test (not including the one just given)
V969	s24q1h	s24q1h: A colorectal cancer testing	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A colorectal cancer testing
V970	s24q1i	s24q1i: A flu vaccine	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - A flu vaccine
V971	s24q1j	s24q1j: A Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - MEN ONLY: A Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test
V972	s24q1k	s24q1k: An osteoporosis examination	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: An osteoporosis examination
V973	s24q1l	s24q1l: A breast examination by hand (by medical professional)	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by hand (by medical professional)
V974	s24q1m	s24q1m: A breast examination by x-ray, that is, by mammography?	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by x-ray, that is, by mammography?

V975	s24q1n	s24q1n: And a mammography in the last three years	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: And a mammography in the last three years
V976	s24q1o	s24q1o: A cervical smear test (that is, a pap smear)	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: A cervical smear test (that is, a pap smear)
V977	s24q1p	s24q1p: And a pap smear in the last three years	discrete	numeric	I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program? - WOMEN ONLY: And a pap smear in the last three years
V978	s24q2	s24q2: In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of health care system	discrete	numeric	In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of health care system in your District?
V979	s24q2_other	s24q2_other: In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of health care s	discrete	character	In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of health care system in your District? - Other (Specify)
V980	s24q3	s24q3: In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you co	discrete	numeric	In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you contact first when you become ill?
V981	s24q4a	s24q4a: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Ambulance
V982	s24q4b	s24q4b: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Health check-up with a doctor
V983	s24q4c	s24q4c: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - X-ray
V984	s24q4d	s24q4d: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Lab test
V985	s24q4e	s24q4e: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Visit to emergency ward
V986	s24q4f	s24q4f: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect	discrete	numeric	In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use? - Prescription drugs

V987	s24q5	s24q5: During the past 12 months, was there any time when, in your opinion, you	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, was there any time when, in your opinion, you personally needed a medical examination or treatment for a health problem but did not receive it?
V988	s24q6	s24q6: What was the main reason for not receiving it?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for not receiving it? SINGLE ANSWER
V989	s24q6_other	s24q6_other: What was the main reason for not receiving it? - Other	discrete	character	What was the main reason for not receiving it? SINGLE ANSWER Other (Specify)
V990	s24q7	s24q7: During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed to be hospi	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed to be hospitalized following a recommendation from a doctor, either as an inpatient or a day patient, but were not?
V991	s24q8	s24q8: What was the main reason for not being hospitalized?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? SINGLE ANSWER
V992	s24q8_other	s24q8_other: What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? - Other	discrete	character	What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? SINGLE ANSWER Other (Specify)
V993	s24q9	s24q9: During the past 12 months, was there any time when you were given a presc	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you were given a prescription for medication by a doctor, but you did not have it filled?
V994	s24q10	s24q10: What was the main reason for not having it filled?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for not having it filled? SINGLE ANSWER
V995	s24q10_other	s24q10_other: What was the main reason for not having it filled? - Other	discrete	character	What was the main reason for not having it filled? SINGLE ANSWER Other (Specify)
V996	s24q11a	s24q11a: Private fees must be eliminated and doctors/health care staff should be	discrete	numeric	Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in your district? - Private fees must be eliminated and doctors/health care staff should be penalized for requesting such fees
V997	s24q11b	s24q11b: The Government should increase salaries of health care staff and privat	discrete	numeric	Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in your district? - The Government should increase salaries of health care staff and private fees will automatically be reduced
V998	s24q11c	s24q11c: Unofficial private fees should be made official and publicly announced	discrete	numeric	Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in your district? - Unofficial private fees should be made official and publicly announced
V999	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s25

Content	Section 25 - High Cholesterol and Other Health Conditions
Cases	2954
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1000	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V1001	respondent_id	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s25q1	s25q1: When was your blood cholesterol last measured by a health professional?	discrete	numeric	When was your blood cholesterol last measured by a health professional?
V1003	s25q2	s25q2: Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood c	discrete	numeric	Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood cholesterol?
V1004	s25q3	s25q3: how did you change?	discrete	numeric	If yes, how did you change?
V1005	s25q3_other	s25q3_other: how did you change? - Other	discrete	character	If yes, how did you change? - Other
V1006	s25q4	s25q4: Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high cholesterol?
V1007	s25q5	s25q5: Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high cholesterol?	discrete	numeric	s25q5: Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high cholesterol?
V1008	s25q6	s25q6: What kind of medication did the doctor prescribe?	discrete	character	s25q6: What kind of medication did the doctor prescribe?
V1009	s25q7	s25q7: Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your chol	discrete	numeric	s25q7: Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your cholesterol?
V1010	s25q8	s25q8: In the last 24 hours, did you take this medication to lower your choleste	discrete	numeric	s25q8: In the last 24 hours, did you take this medication to lower your cholesterol?
V1011	s25q9	s25q9: Do you take aspirin on a regular basis - that is, every day or every othe	discrete	numeric	s25q9: Do you take aspirin on a regular basis - that is, every day or every other day?
V1012	s25q10a	s25q10a: Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To relieve pain	discrete	numeric	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE - To relieve pain
V1013	s25q10b	s25q10b: Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To reduce the chance of h	discrete	numeric	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE - To reduce the chance of heart attack
V1014	s25q10c	s25q10c: Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To reduce the chance of a	discrete	numeric	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE - To reduce the chance of a stroke

V1015	s25q10d	s25q10d: Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - Other	discrete	character	Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE - Other
V1016	s25q11	s25q11: Do you have, or have you ever had, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?	discrete	numeric	s25q11: Do you have, or have you ever had, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
V1017	s25q12	s25q12: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital pri	discrete	numeric	s25q12: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of your chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
V1018	s25q13	s25q13: Do you have, or have you ever had, diabetes?	discrete	numeric	s25q13: Do you have, or have you ever had, diabetes?
V1019	s25q14	s25q14: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital pri	discrete	numeric	s25q14: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of diabetes?
V1020	s25q15	s25q15: Do you have, or have you ever had, long-standing problems with your musc	discrete	numeric	s25q15: Do you have, or have you ever had, long-standing problems with your muscles, bones and joints (rheumatism, arthritis)?
V1021	s25q16	s25q16: Do you have, or have you ever had, a peptic ulcer (gastric or duodenal u	discrete	numeric	s25q16: Do you have, or have you ever had, a peptic ulcer (gastric or duodenal ulcer)?
V1022	s25q17	s25q17: Do you have, or have you ever had, cancer?	discrete	numeric	s25q17: Do you have, or have you ever had, cancer?
V1023	s25q18	s25q18: Have you ever had a heart attack?	discrete	numeric	s25q18: Have you ever had a heart attack?
V1024	s25q19	s25q19: Have you ever had a stroke/cerebral hemorrhage?	discrete	numeric	s25q19: Have you ever had a stroke/cerebral hemorrhage?
V1025	district		discrete	numeric	

hh_s26

Content	Section 26 - Health Service
Cases	8745
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1026	household_code	s0_id: ID	contin	numeric	
V1027	respondent_id	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V1028	resptype	Respondent Type	discrete	character	
V1029	s26q1	s27q1: Are you familiar with the RHC [Name] that serves this community?	discrete	numeric	Are you familiar with the RHC [Name] that serves this community?
V1030	s26q2a	s27q2a: The staff at the facility is welcoming and respectful	discrete	numeric	I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree - The staff at the facility is welcoming and respectful
V1031	s26q2b	s27q2b: The staff at the facility is competent	discrete	numeric	I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree - The staff at the facility is competent
V1032	s26q2c	s27q2c: The facility has the equipment needed to provide high quality health ser	discrete	numeric	I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree - The facility has the equipment needed to provide high quality health services
V1033	s26q2d	s27q2d: The is in good physical state to provide high quality health services	discrete	numeric	I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree - The is in good physical state to provide high quality health services
V1034	s26q2e	s27q2e: The facility staff works closely with the community on health matters	discrete	numeric	I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree - The facility staff works closely with the community on health matters
V1035	s26q2f	s27q2f: The facility staff listens to the opinions of the community	discrete	numeric	I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree - The facility staff listens to the opinions of the community

V1036	s26q3	s27q3: In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015-2018) did the facility inf	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015-2018) did the facility infrastructure improve, deteriorate or remain the same?
V1037	s26q4	s27q4: During the last 3 years, has anyone in your community contributed money,	discrete	numeric	[IF IMPROVED>] During the last 3 years, has anyone in your community contributed money, materials or labor towards making these improvements in the infrastructure?
V1038	s26q5	s27q5: In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015-2018) did the attitude of	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015-2018) did the attitude of health staff at the facility improve, deteriorate or remain the same?
V1039	s26q6	s27q6: In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015) did the quality of health	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015) did the quality of health services at the facility improve, deteriorate or remain the same?
V1040	s26q7	s27q7: In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015) did the collaboration bet	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015) did the collaboration between the staff at the facility and the community on health matters improve, deteriorate or remain the same?
V1041	s26q8	s27q8: During the past 3 (2015-2018) years, have you heard any community member	discrete	numeric	During the past 3 (2015-2018) years, have you heard any community member discuss the quality of service delivery at RHC/HH "X" or staff performance?
V1042	s26q8i	s27q8i: were the comments negative or positive?	discrete	numeric	If yes: were the comments negative or positive?
V1043	s26q9	s27q9: Do you use the services offered by the staff of the RHC/HH "Name"?	discrete	numeric	Do you use the services offered by the staff of the RHC/HH "Name"?
V1044	s26q10	s27q10: Were you ever invited to attend a community meeting in which the RHC/HH	discrete	numeric	Were you ever invited to attend a community meeting in which the RHC/HH "Name" was discussed?
V1045	s26q11	s27q11: Have you ever attended such a meeting?	discrete	numeric	[if yes ->] Have you ever attended such a meeting?
V1046	s26q12	s27q12: Do you think the discussions in these meeting resulted in any action or	discrete	numeric	[if yes ->] Do you think the discussions in these meeting resulted in any action or change?
V1047	district		discrete	numeric	

Facility Code (facility_code)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 42873
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 110101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 312601
Range: 110101-312601	

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Province Name (province)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42873
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

District Name (district)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42873
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Treatment Arm (treatment)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42796
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

PBF Treatment (pbf)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42873
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

CQI Treatment (cqi)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42873
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

CRC Treatment (crc)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42873
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Survey Date (survey_date)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 42855
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Begin Survey Time (b_time)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 42855
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

End Survey Time (e_time)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 42720
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 42873
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_type_of_household: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (household_type)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 42873
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s1q2: GENDER (s1q2)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42873
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

GENDER

s1q3: (s1q3)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 42873
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

COPY AGE FROM (1.12) (IF <5 YEARS OLD, ALSO WRITE DOWN MONTHS)

s1q12: What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?
 (s1q12)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 42872
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?

s1q12_other: What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household? - Other (s1q12_other)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 61

Valid cases: 93

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?

- Other, Specify

s1q13: Date of Birth (s1q13)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 41759

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s date of birth?

s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status? (s1q15)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 27144

Invalid: 15729

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 8

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s current marital status?

Post question

NEVER MARRIED> (1.17)

DIVORCED / SEPARATED > (1.17)

WIDOWED>(1.17)

s1q17: Does [NAME] 's father live in this household? (s1q17)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 42872

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Does [NAME] 's father live in this household?

Post question

NO> (1.19)

DIED>(1.19)

s1q18: THE ID CODE OF THE FATHER (s1q18)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-77

Valid cases: 22189
 Invalid: 20684
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 77

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Interviewer instructions

COPY THE ID CODE OF THE FATHER

s1q18_1: Father Name (s1q18_1)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 22185
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s1q18_2: Father Age (s1q18_2)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 22185
 Invalid: 20688
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s1q18_3: Father Gender (s1q18_3)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 22185
 Invalid: 20688
 Minimum: 18
 Maximum: 99

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s1q19: What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s father attended? (s1q19)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 42868
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s father attended?

Post question

KINDERGARTEN >(1.20)
NONE > (1.20)
DON'T KNOW > (1.20)

s1q20: Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household? (s1q20)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 42872
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household?

Post question

NO > (1.22)
DIED >(1.22)

s1q21: THE ID CODE OF THE MOTHER (s1q21)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 25764
Invalid: 17109
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 29

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

COPY THE ID CODE OF THE MOTHER

s1q21_2: Mother Age (s1q21_2)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 25764
 Invalid: 17109
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s1q21_3: Mother Gender (s1q21_3)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-99

Valid cases: 25764
 Invalid: 17109
 Minimum: 18
 Maximum: 99

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s1q22: What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s mother attended? (s1q22)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 42872
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the highest school level that [NAME]'s mother attended?

s1q23: What is [Name]'s Nationality? (s1q23)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 42872
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is [Name]'s Nationality?

s1q24: Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the las (s1q24)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42872

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the last 12 months?

Post question

NO> (1.26)

s1q25: For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away? (s1q25)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-77

Valid cases: 1674

Invalid: 41199

Minimum: 3

Maximum: 77

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away?

s1q26: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? (s1q26)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42872

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?

s1q27: What is [NAME]'s mother tongue? (s1q27)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 42872
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s mother tongue?

s1q28: Can [NAME] read and write in any language? (s1q28)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33529
 Invalid: 9344
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Can [NAME] read and write in any language?

Post question

NO > (1.29)

s1q29: Has [NAME] ever attended school? (s1q29)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 42873

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Has [NAME] ever attended school?

Post question

NO > (1.31)

s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended? (s1q30)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 42872
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?

Post question

KINDERGARTEN > (1.32)

NONE > (1.32)

DON'T KNOW > (1.32)

s1q31: Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] complete (s1q31)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 28354
 Invalid: 14519
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Within that school level, what was the highest grade that [NAME] completed?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE 0 IF NO GRADE WAS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT LEVEL

s1q32: During the 2017-18 school year, did [NAME] attend school or preschool at (s1q32)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11827
 Invalid: 31046
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Pre question

IF PERSON IS 5 YEARS OR OLDER

Literal question

During the 2017-18 school year, did [NAME] attend school or preschool at any time?

s1q33: In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status?
(s1q33)

File: hh_s1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15729
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Source of information

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s employment status?

Interviewer instructions

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE PROGRAMME MANAGER: THIS QUESTIONS IS ONLY FOR INDIVIDUALS OVER 12 YEARS OLD.

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 5804
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_s5code: ID CODE OF RESPONDENT (respondent_id)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s5q2: TYPE OF DWELLING (s5q2)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

TYPE OF DWELLING

s5q2_other: TYPE OF DWELLING - Other (s5q2_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 5

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

TYPE OF DWELLING

- Other, Specify

s5q3_1: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - WALLS (s5q3_1)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: WALLS

s5q3_1_other: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - WALLS_Other

(s5q3_1_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 6

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: WALLS

- Other, Specify

s5q3_2: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - ROOF TOP (s5q3_2)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: ROOF TOP

s5q3_2_other: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - ROOF TOP_Other (s5q3_2_other) File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 39

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: ROOF TOP
- Other, Specify

s5q3_3: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - FLOOR (s5q3_3) File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: FLOOR

s5q3_3_other: MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR - FLOOR_Other (s5q3_3_other) File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 11

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

MAIN MATERIAL USED FOR: FLOOR
- Other, Specify

s5q4: What is the ownership status of your dwelling? (s5q4) File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s5q4_other: What is the ownership status of your dwelling? - Other
 (s5q4_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 8

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the ownership status of your dwelling?

- Other (Specify)

s5q5: How much rent are you charged? (s5q5)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 5788
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much rent are you charged?

- Period code

s5q5_1: How much rent are you charged? (s5q5_1)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-603

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 5788
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 603

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much rent are you charged?

- Amount

s5q5_other: How much rent are you charged? - Other (s5q5_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 5

Format: character

Width: 14

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much rent are you charged?

- Other (Specify)

s5q6: How many rooms does your dwelling have? (s5q6)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 5798

Format: numeric

Invalid: 6

Width: 2

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 65

Range: 0-65

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many rooms does your dwelling have?

s5q7: What is your household's main source for drinking water? (s5q7)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 5800

Format: numeric

Invalid: 4

Width: 2

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 96

Range: 1-96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is your household's main source for drinking water?

s5q7_other: What is your household's main source for drinking water?

- Other (s5q7_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 52

Valid cases: 300

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is your household's main source for drinking water?

- Other (Specify)

s5q8: How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? (s5q8)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 4285
 Invalid: 1519
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 400

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How long does it take you to go to this source on foot?

s5q9: How do you treat your drinking water? (s5q9)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How do you treat your drinking water?

s5q9_other: How do you treat your drinking water? - Other
 (s5q9_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 9

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How do you treat your drinking water?

- Other (Specify)

s5q10: Do you pay for water? (s5q10)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Do you pay for water?

s5q11: What is the main reason you do not payfor water? (s5q11)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2168
Invalid: 3636
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the main reason you do not pay for water?

s5q11_other: What is the main reason you do not payfor water? - Other (s5q11_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 99

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the main reason you do not pay for water?

- Other (Specify)

s5q12: Do you pay water according to a meter reading? (s5q12)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3632
 Invalid: 2172
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Do you pay water according to a meter reading?

s5q13_1: On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time (s5q13_1)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-5000

Valid cases: 3632
 Invalid: 2172
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 5000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment?

- Amount in Somoni

s5q13_2: On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time (s5q13_2)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3632
 Invalid: 2172
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

On average how much is your bill for water supply and what is the time interval for your water payment?

- Period Code

s5q14: Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household? (s5q14)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household?

Post question

WOMAN > (5.16)

MAN > (5.16)

FEMALE CHILD (UNDER 15 YEARS) > (5.16)

MALE CHILD (UNDER 15 YEARS) > (5.16)

EVERYONE SHARES THE BURDEN > (5.16)

NOBODY > (5.16)

OTHER, SPECIFY > (5.16)

s5q14_other: Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household (s5q14_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 36

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Who spends most time fetching or collecting water for your household?

- Other, Specify

s5q16: What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home? (s5q16)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?

s5q16_other: What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home? (s5q16_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 51

Valid cases: 15

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?

- Other, Specify

s5q17: How many other households does your household share the toilet facility w (s5q17)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5792

Invalid: 12

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 11

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many other households does your household share the toilet facility with?

s5q18: How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish? (s5q18)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?

s5q18_other: How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish? - Oth (s5q18_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 53

Valid cases: 71

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?

- Other, Specify

s5q19: What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?
 (s5q19)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 13

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?

s5q19_other: What is your household's main source of energy for
 lighting? - Othe (s5q19_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?

- Other, Specify

s5q20: What is the main source of energy used for cooking? (s5q20)
 File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5800

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used for cooking?

s5q20_other: What is the main source of energy used for cooking? - Other (s5q20_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 26

Format: character

Width: 37

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used for cooking?

- Other, Specify

s5q21: What is the main source of energy used for heating? (s5q21)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 5800

Format: numeric

Invalid: 4

Width: 2

Minimum: 2

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 96

Range: 1-96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used for heating?

s5q21_other: What is the main source of energy used for heating? - Other (s5q21_other)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 11

Format: character

Width: 19

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the main source of energy used for heating?

- Other, Specify

(district)

File: hh_s5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 5804
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 5804
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s6q1: Respondent (respondent_id)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:

s6q2_1: How many Radios does your household own? (s6q2_1)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_2: How many CD/DVD players does your household own?
 (s6q2_2)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_3: How many Record players does your household own?

(s6q2_3)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_4: How many Televisions does your household own? (s6q2_4)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_5: How many Clothes irons does your household own? (s6q2_5)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-57

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 57

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_6: How many Electric stoves does your household own? (s6q2_6)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_7: How many Gas stoves does your household own? (s6q2_7)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_7a: How many Electric and Gas stoves does your household own? (s6q2_7a)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_7b: How many Electric stoves for heating does your household own? (s6q2_7b)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_8: How many Paraffin lamps does your household own? (s6q2_8)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_9: How many Beds does your household own? (s6q2_9)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5800

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 10

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_10: How many Mattresss does your household own? (s6q2_10)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-999

Valid cases: 5800

Invalid: 4

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 999

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_11: How many Table/chairs does your household own? (s6q2_11)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_12: How many Refrigerator / freezers does your household own?
 (s6q2_12)
 File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 18

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_13: How many Sewing machines does your household own?
 (s6q2_13)
 File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 16

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_14: How many Table (for dining)s does your household own?
(s6q2_14)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_15: How many Sofas does your household own? (s6q2_15)
File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_16: How many Land line telephones does your household own?
(s6q2_16)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_17: How many Basic phone (push-button telephone)s does your household own? (s6q2_17)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 5800

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 50

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_18: How many Smartphones does your household own? (s6q2_18)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 5800

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 80

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_19: How many Motorcycles does your household own? (s6q2_19)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_20: How many Bicycles does your household own? (s6q2_20)
 File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -2-33

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: -2
 Maximum: 33

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_21: How many Trucks does your household own? (s6q2_21)
 File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_22: How many Cars does your household own? (s6q2_22)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_23: How many Wheelbarrows does your household own?

(s6q2_23)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_24: How many Ploughs does your household own? (s6q2_24)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 22

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_25: How many Hoes / harrows / axes does your household own?
(s6q2_25)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_26: How many Tractor / harvesters does your household own?
(s6q2_26)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_27: How many Computer/Laptops does your household own?
(s6q2_27)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_28: How many Microwaves does your household own? (s6q2_28)
 File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_29: How many Satellite dishes does your household own?
 (s6q2_29)
 File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_30: How many Fans does your household own? (s6q2_30)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_31: How many Mini generator does your household own? (s6q2_31)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_32: How many Vacuum cleaners does your household own? (s6q2_32)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_33: How many Air conditioner s does your household own?
(s6q2_33)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_34: How many Wardrobes does your household own? (s6q2_34)
File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 5800
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_35: How many Video recorders does your household own?
(s6q2_35)
File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q2_36: How many Tablets does your household own? (s6q2_36)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q3: Does your household own the land plot on which this dwelling is built? (s6q3)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Does your household own the land plot on which this dwelling is built?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND > NEXT DURABLE

Interviewer instructions

ONLY INCLUDE FUNCTIONING ASSETS

s6q4_1: What is the size of this plot? - SIZE (s6q4_1)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-999

Valid cases: 5451
 Invalid: 353
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 999

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the size of this plot? - SIZE

s6q4_2: What is the size of this plot? - Area amount (s6q4_2)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5451
 Invalid: 353
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What is the size of this plot? - Area unit

s6q5: Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)? (s6q5)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)?

s6q6_1: How much land does your household own? - Size (s6q6_1)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-2014

Valid cases: 2494
 Invalid: 3310
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 2014

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much land does your household own? - Size

s6q6_2: How much land does your household own? - Area amount
 (s6q6_2)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2494
 Invalid: 3310
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much land does your household own? - Area amount

s6q7_1: If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you (s6q7_1)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-99

Valid cases: 3377
 Invalid: 2427
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 99

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would receive for it?
 - ONI FOR RENT

Post question

PLEASE CONSIDER ONE YEAR IF FOR RENT

s6q7_2: If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you (s6q7_2)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 92
 Invalid: 5712
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

If you were to rent or sell the land you own, how much do you think you would receive for it?
 - SOMONI FOR SALE

s6q8_1: How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months? (s6q8_1)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 2494
 Invalid: 3310
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 95

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months?- SIZE

s6q8_2: How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months? (s6q8_2)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 71
 Invalid: 5733
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much land did your household give rent or buy in the last 12 months?
 - AREA UNIT

s6q9_1: How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? - S (s6q9_1)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-80

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 80

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months?
 - SIZE

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE AMOUNT AND THE UNIT OF MEASUREMENT
 RECORD 0 IN THE AMOUNT BOX IF NONE

s6q9_2: How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months? - A (s6q9_2)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 74
 Invalid: 5730
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much land did your household get for free in the last 12 months?
 - AREA UNIT

Interviewer instructions

RECORD THE AMOUNT AND THE UNIT OF MEASUREMENT
 RECORD 0 IN THE AMOUNT BOX IF NONE

s6q10_1: How many Cattle does your household own? (s6q10_1)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 23

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?
 - Cattle

s6q10_2: How many Goats does your household own? (s6q10_2)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Goats

s6q10_3: How many Ewe/Sheep does your household own? (s6q10_3)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Ewe/Sheep

s6q10_4: How many Poultry does your household own? (s6q10_4)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Poultry

s6q10_5: How many Game/Gibiers does your household own?

(s6q10_5)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Game/Gibiers

s6q10_6: How many Donkeys/Mules does your household own?

(s6q10_6)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Donkeys/Mules

s6q10_7: How many Horses s does your household own? (s6q10_7)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Horses

s6q10_8: How many Rabbits/Hares does your household own?

(s6q10_8)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Rabbits/Hares

s6q10_9: How many Beehives does your household own? (s6q10_9)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 60

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Beehives

s6q10_96: How many Other animals does your household own?
 (s6q10_96)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 293
 Invalid: 5511
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 13

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Other animals

s6q10_96_name: Other animals, specifys does your household own?
 (s6q10_96_name)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 293

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

- Other animals, specify

s6q11: In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were hig (s6q11)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher than you could afford with your usual income?

Post question

NO > NEXT MODULE

s6q12: In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land (s6q12)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 5804

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land, buildings, farm equipment, livestock, food reserves or other possessions in order to pay for health care?

Post question

NO>(6.15)

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Health care payments include paying for hospital bills, doctor's bills or medicines.

s6q13_1: Did you have to sell Land (s6q13_1)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1645
 Invalid: 4159
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?

- Land

s6q13_2: Did you have to sell Buildings (s6q13_2)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1645
 Invalid: 4159
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?

- Buildings

s6q13_3: Did you have to sell Farm equipment (s6q13_3)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1645
 Invalid: 4159
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?

- Farm equipment

s6q13_4: Did you have to sell Livestock (s6q13_4)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1645
 Invalid: 4159
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?

- Livestock

s6q13_5: Did you have to sell Other possessions (s6q13_5)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1645
 Invalid: 4159
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Did you have to sell [ASSET]?

- Other possessions

s6q14_1: How much money did you get for Land in total? (s6q14_1)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-40000

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 5788
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 40000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total?

- Land

s6q14_2: How much money did you get for Buildings in total?
(s6q14_2)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12000-40000

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 5802
 Minimum: 12000
 Maximum: 40000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total?

- Buildings

s6q14_3: How much money did you get for Farm equipment in total?

(s6q14_3)
File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-25000

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 5791
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 25000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total?
- Farm equipment

s6q14_4: How much money did you get for Livestock in total?

(s6q14_4)
File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-100000

Valid cases: 558
Invalid: 5246
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 100000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total?
- Livestock

s6q14_5: How much money did you get for Other possessions in total?

(s6q14_5)
File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-67000

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 5715
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 67000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much money did you get for these in total?
- Other possessions

s6q15: In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow money (s6q15)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1645
Invalid: 4159
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow money in order to pay for health care? Borrowing money is when you are expected to give the money back after some time.

Post question

NO> (6.18)

s6q16: How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months? (s6q16)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-300000

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 5237
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 300000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?

s6q17: As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back? (s6q17)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-74000

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 5237
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 74000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?

s6q18: In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gi (s6q18)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1645
Invalid: 4159
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift, to help pay for health care? This includes assistance from your community to your household to help pay for bills, gifts from family outside of your household, and other gifts to help pay for health care.

Post question

NO> (6.20)

s6q19: How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months? (s6q19)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-32000

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 5677
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 32000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?

s6q20: At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills? (s6q20)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-74000

Valid cases: 1645
Invalid: 4159
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 74000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

(district)

File: hh_s6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 5804
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 5804
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s7q1: Respondent (respondent_id)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

s7q2_1: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f (s7q2_1)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Income from salary

s7q2_2: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f (s7q2_2)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Renting

s7q2_3: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f (s7q2_3)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Pension, safari and vacation

s7q2_4: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f (s7q2_4)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Income from sale

s7q2_5: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f (s7q2_5)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Remittances

s7q2_6: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income f (s7q2_6)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5800
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Other income

s7q3_1: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Income f (s7q3_1)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-650000

Valid cases: 1484
 Invalid: 4320
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 650000

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Income from salary

s7q3_2: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Renting? (s7q3_2)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-30000

Valid cases: 58
 Invalid: 5746
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 30000

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Renting

s7q3_3: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Pension, (s7q3_3)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-220000

Valid cases: 2206
 Invalid: 3598
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 220000

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Pension, safari and vacation

s7q3_4: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Income f (s7q3_4)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-150000

Valid cases: 1306
 Invalid: 4498
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 150000

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?

- Income from sale

s7q3_5: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Remittan (s7q3_5)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-600000

Valid cases: 2515
 Invalid: 3289
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 600000

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?
 - Remittances

s7q3_6: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from Other in (s7q3_6)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-250000

Valid cases: 892
 Invalid: 4912
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 250000

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOME]?
 - Other income

s8q1: Respondent (s8q1)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 5798
 Invalid: 6
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Universe

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

(district)

File: hh_s7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 5804
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s8a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 325024
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_line: (food_number)

File: hh_s8a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-56

Valid cases: 325024
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 56

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Name of Food (food_name)

File: hh_s8a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 325024
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION

s8a_q2: Has your household consumed [FOOD ITEM] during the past 7 days? (s8a_q2)

File: hh_s8a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-25000

Valid cases: 318902
 Invalid: 6122
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 25000

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Has your household consumed [FOOD ITEM] during the past 7 days?

Interviewer instructions

- (1) ASK QUESTION (7.02) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO
 (2) IF THE ANSWER TO (7.02) IS YES, ASK (7.03) AND (7.04)

s8a_q3: During the past 7 days, what is the total value of the [FOOD ITEM] that (s8a_q3)

File: hh_s8a

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 113513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211511
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14099
Range: -99-14099	

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

During the past 7 days, what is the total value of the [FOOD ITEM] that your household consumed?

s8a_q4: What was the main source of this [FOOD ITEM]? Was it mainly produced by (s8a_q4)

File: hh_s8a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 107715
Format: numeric	Invalid: 217309
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What was the main source of this [FOOD ITEM]? Was it mainly produced by the household, bought, or received for free?

(district)

File: hh_s8a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 325024
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 11-31	

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s8b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 139296
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_line: (item_number)

File: hh_s8b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 139296
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Name of Food (item_name)

File: hh_s8b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 51

Valid cases: 139296
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

NON-FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION

s8q5: Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or re (s8q5)

File: hh_s8b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 139128
 Invalid: 168
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 30 days or received it for free?

s8q6: In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]? (s8q6)

File: hh_s8b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 35612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103684
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: -99-30000	

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

s8q7: In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household r (s8q7)

File: hh_s8b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 35612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103684
Width: 6	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: -99-999999	

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 30 days, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

(district)

File: hh_s8b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 139296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 11-31	

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s8c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 104472
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_line: (item_number)

File: hh_s8c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 104472
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Name of Food (item_name)

File: hh_s8c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 35

Valid cases: 104472
 Invalid: 0

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

NON-FOOD ITEM DESCRIPTION

s8q8: Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or (s8q8)

File: hh_s8c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 104346
 Invalid: 126
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Has your household purchased [NON-FOOD ITEM] during the past 12 months or received it for free?

Interviewer instructions

ASK QUESTION (7.08) ABOUT EACH ITEM IN THE LIST FIRST. RECORD 1=YES, 2=NO
IF THE ANSWER TO (7.08) IS YES, ASK (7.09) AND (7.10)

s8q9: In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM (s8q9)

File: hh_s8c

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78169
Width: 6	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500000
Range: -99-500000	

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how much did your household spend on [NON-FOOD ITEM]?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

s8q10: In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household (s8q10)

File: hh_s8c

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78170
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: -99-50000	

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, what is the value of [NON-FOOD ITEM] your household received for free or against an in-kind payment?

Interviewer instructions

WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING

(district)

File: hh_s8c

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 11-31	

Source of information

ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 29020
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

line: (line)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 29020
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s9q1: Respondent (s9q1)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 28785
 Invalid: 235
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT:

s9q2: Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this househ (s9q2)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28985
 Invalid: 35
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this household in the past 12 months?

s9q3: In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs o (s9q3)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28985
 Invalid: 35
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs of life but only survived a few hours or days?

s9q4: How many household members died in the past 12 months?
(s9q4)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 705
 Invalid: 28315
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How many household members died in the past 12 months?

Post question

IF ZERO, RECORD "0" AND > NEXT MODULE

s9q5a: What was the date of death? - Month (s9q5a)
File: hh_s9**Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 145
 Invalid: 28875
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What was the date of death?

- Month

s9q5b: What was the date of death? - Year (s9q5b)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2017-2018

Valid cases: 145

Invalid: 28875

Minimum: 2017

Maximum: 2018

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What was the date of death?

- Year

s9q6: What was the gender of the deceased? (s9q6)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 145

Invalid: 28875

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What was the gender of the deceased?

s9q7a: How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - Year (s9q7a)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 145

Invalid: 28875

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 105

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away?

- Number

Interviewer instructions

RECORD AGE IN DAYS, MONTHS OR YEARS

s9q7b: How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away? - Month (s9q7b)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 28875
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away?
- Code

Interviewer instructions

RECORD AGE IN DAYS, MONTHS OR YEARS

s9q8: What was the cause of death? (s9q8)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 28875
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What was the cause of death?

s9q8other: What was the cause of death? - Other (s9q8other)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 32

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What was the cause of death?
- Other (Specify)

s9q9: Where did [HE/SHE] die? (s9q9)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 145
 Invalid: 28875
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Where did [HE/SHE] die?

s9q9other: Where did [HE/SHE] die? - Other (s9q9other)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 4

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

Where did [HE/SHE] die?
 - Other(Specify)

s9q10: What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household (s9q10)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-96

Valid cases: 145
 Invalid: 28875
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 96

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?

s9q10other: What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household (s9q10other)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 1

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE
 RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Literal question

What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?

- Other (Specify)

(district)

File: hh_s9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 29020
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Source of information

SUBJECT: ONE RESPONSE FOR THE HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE

RESPONDENT: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 41481
 Invalid: 1369
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Respondent Age (age)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

s1q24: Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the las (away6mo)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Daughter inlaw of head (daughter_inlaw)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20665
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Respondent Level of Education (education)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Respondent Employment Status (employ)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

s1q2: GENDER (gender)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

s1q26: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? (hh_member)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-2	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Respondent Marital Status (marital_status)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status? (s1q15)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15722
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status?

s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended? (s1q30)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?

s10q2: Currently, how is YOUR/[NAME]'s health in a normal day, would you say it (s10q2)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

s10q2: Currently, how is YOUR/[NAME]'s health in a normal day, would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?

s10q3: Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses? (s10q3)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses?

HAS PHYSICAL DISABILITY (s10q4_1)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
- PHYSICAL DISABILITY

HAS MENTAL DISABILITY (s10q4_2)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - MENTAL DISABILITY

HAS BLINDNESS (s10q4_3)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - BLINDNESS

HAS DEAFNESS/MUTE (s10q4_4)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - DEAFNESS/MUTE

HAS OTHER DISABILITY (s10q4_5)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - OTHER DISABILITY

HAS HEART CONDITION (s10q4_6)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - HEART CONDITION

HAS HYPERTENSION (s10q4_7)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - HYPERTENSION

HAS DIABETES (s10q4_8)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?

- DIABETES

HAS EPILEPSY (s10q4_9)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?

- EPILEPSY

HAS ASTHMA (s10q4_10)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?

- ASTHMA

HAS CANCER (s10q4_11)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?

- CANCER

HAS HIV/AIDS (s10q4_12)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - HIV/AIDS

HAS TUBERCULOSIS (s10q4_13)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - TUBERCULOSIS

HAS MENTAL DISORDER (s10q4_14)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - MENTAL DISORDER

HAS CONGENITAL (s10q4_15)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - CONGENITAL

HAS OTHER CHRONIC ILLNESS (s10q4_16)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/[NAME] suffer from?
 - OTHER CHRONIC ILLNESS

s10q5: Given YOUR/[NAME]'s current health, how are YOU/[NAME] currently able to (s10q5)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4042
 Invalid: 38808
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Given YOUR/[NAME]'s current health, how are YOU/[NAME] currently able to do daily activities such as work, school, etc?

s10q6: In the last 2 weeks, have YOU/[NAME] been sick or suffering from any illn (s10q6)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, have YOU/[NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness or injury, excluding disabilities or chronic illnesses?

MAIN COMPLAINT: MALARIA (s10q7_1)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- MALARIA

MAIN COMPLAINT: MEASLES (s10q7_2)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- MEASLES

MAIN COMPLAINT: ANEMIA (s10q7_3)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- ANEMIA

MAIN COMPLAINT: MALNUTRITION (s10q7_4)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - MALNUTRITION

MAIN COMPLAINT: NERVOUS / PARALYSIS (s10q7_5)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - NERVOUS / PARALYSIS

MAIN COMPLAINT: EYE PROBLEM (s10q7_6)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - EYE PROBLEM

MAIN COMPLAINT: EAR PROBLEM (s10q7_7)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - EAR PROBLEM

MAIN COMPLAINT: HEART DISEASE (s10q7_8)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - HEART DISEASE

MAIN COMPLAINT: CHEST INFECTION (s10q7_9)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - CHEST INFECTION

MAIN COMPLAINT: PNEUMONIA (s10q7_10)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- PNEUMONIA

MAIN COMPLAINT: OTHER RESPIRATORY (s10q7_11)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- OTHER RESPIRATORY

MAIN COMPLAINT: DIGESTIVE (s10q7_12)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- DIGESTIVE

MAIN COMPLAINT: MUSCLE / BONE (s10q7_13)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- MUSCLE / BONE

MAIN COMPLAINT: SKIN (s10q7_14)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - SKIN

MAIN COMPLAINT: GENITO-URINARY (s10q7_15)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - GENITO-URINARY

MAIN COMPLAINT: PREGNANCY / CHILDBIRTH RELATED (s10q7_16)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - PREGNANCY / CHILDBIRTH RELATED

MAIN COMPLAINT: PERINATAL (s10q7_17)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - PERINATAL

MAIN COMPLAINT: INJURY OR POISONING (s10q7_18)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - INJURY OR POISONING

MAIN COMPLAINT: FEVER (s10q7_19)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - FEVER

MAIN COMPLAINT: ABDOMINAL PAIN (s10q7_20)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- ABDOMINAL PAIN

MAIN COMPLAINT: COUGH ONLY (s10q7_21)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- COUGH ONLY

MAIN COMPLAINT: COUGH WITH DIFFICULT, FAST BREATHING (s10q7_22)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- COUGH WITH DIFFICULT, FAST BREATHING

MAIN COMPLAINT: FLU/COLD (s10q7_23)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- FLU/COLD

MAIN COMPLAINT: DIARRHEA WITHOUT BLOOD (s10q7_24)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - DIARRHEA WITHOUT BLOOD

MAIN COMPLAINT: DIARRHEA WITH BLOOD (s10q7_25)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - DIARRHEA WITH BLOOD

MAIN COMPLAINT: DIARRHEA AND VOMITING (s10q7_26)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - DIARRHEA AND VOMITING

MAIN COMPLAINT: VOMITING (s10q7_27)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - VOMITING

MAIN COMPLAINT: VOMITING (s10q7_28)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - VOMITING

MAIN COMPLAINT: OTHER (s10q7_96)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?
 - OTHER

s10q7_other: What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from? - Other
 (s10q7_other)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 41

Valid cases: 411

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What were YOU/[NAME] mainly suffering from?

- Other

s10q8: How long ago did the illness start? (s10q8)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-999

Valid cases: 2603

Invalid: 40247

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 999

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

How long ago did the illness start?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN NUMBER OF DAYS

s10q9: How long did the illness last? (s10q9)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-820

Valid cases: 2603

Invalid: 40247

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 820

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

How long did the illness last?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN NUMBER OF DAYS. IF STILL ILL TODAY, RECORD 00.

s10q10: In the last 2 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other m (s10q10)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 2603

Invalid: 40247

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 14

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main activities did YOU/[NAME] miss due to poor health?

s10q11: In the last 2 weeks, how many days was YOU/[NAME] confined to bed due to (s10q11)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 2603
Invalid: 40247
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how many days was YOU/[NAME] confined to bed due to poor health?

s10q12: Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or tradition (s10q12)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2603
Invalid: 40247
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or traditional healer to seek care for this illness?

Post question

PROBE WHETHER PATIENT WENT TO CENTER BUT CENTER WAS CLOSED/NOT STAFFED - COUNT THIS AS A "YES"

MAIN COMPLAINT: TOO EXPENSIVE (s10q13_1)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: TOO FAR (s10q13_2)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
 RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: TOO BUSY (s10q13_3)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
 RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: WASN'T SICK ENOUGH (s10q13_4)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
 RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE (s10q13_5)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: FACILITY POORLY STOCKED (s10q13_6)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: POOR STAFF ATTITUDE (s10q13_7)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42850
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE

(s10q13_8)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: DON'T TRUST THE STAFF

(s10q13_9)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: STAFF USUALLY ABSENT

(s10q13_10)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
 RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED (s10q13_11) File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
 RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: NO TRANSPORTATION (s10q13_12) File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
 RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: POOR QUALITY OF CARE

(s10q13_13)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: INCONVENIENT HOURS (s10q13_14)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: LONG WAITING TIMES (s10q13_15)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?

RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: PREFER HOME CARE (s10q13_16)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
 RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: SHORTAGE OF HEALTH WORKERS (s10q13_17)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
 RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

REASON FOR NOT SEEKING CARE: OTHER (s10q13_96)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why didn't YOU/[NAME] go to a health facility or health personnel for care?
 RECORD UP TO 3 ANSWERS

Post question

> 10.33

s10q14: How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care? (s10q14)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1673
Invalid: 41177
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?

s10q14_other: How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care? - Oth (s10q14_other)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 56

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?
- Other (Specify)

s10q15: Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care? (s10q15)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1673
Invalid: 41177
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?

s10q16: For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health ca (s10q16)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-999

Valid cases: 1673
 Invalid: 41177
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 999

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health care provider?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN MINUTES

s10q17: For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a heal (s10q17)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1673
 Invalid: 41177
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a health worker?

s10q18: Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker? (s10q18)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 42834
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?

Post question

> 10.28

s10q18_other: Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health wor (s10q18_other)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 46

Valid cases: 6

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?
- Other (Specify)

Post question

> 10.28

s10q19: For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a he (s10q19)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-999

Valid cases: 1657
Invalid: 41193
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 999

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a health worker?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN MINUTES

s10q20: For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]? (s10q20)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1657
Invalid: 41193
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN MINUTES

s10q20_other: For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]? - Other (s10q20_other)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 41

Valid cases: 119

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?
- Other (Specify)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: WRITE THE ANSWER IN MINUTES

s10q21: Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU/[NAME] was fee (s10q21)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1657
Invalid: 41193
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU/[NAME] was feeling or the symptoms that YOU/[NAME] had?

s10q22: Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such a (s10q22)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1657
Invalid: 41193
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such as taking blood pressure, listening to the heart, etc?

s10q23: Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a finge (s10q23)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1657
 Invalid: 41193
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a fingerpick)?

s10q24: Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examination (s10q24)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1657
 Invalid: 41193
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examinations such as urine or blood tests?

Post question

NO> (10.27)

s10q25: Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done? (s10q25)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 42186
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done?

s10q26: Did YOU/[NAME] receive results? (s10q26)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 42186
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] receive results?

s10q27: Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines?

(s10q27)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1657
 Invalid: 41193
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines?

s10q28a: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own p (s10q28a)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -999-8000

Valid cases: 1673
 Invalid: 41177
 Minimum: -999
 Maximum: 8000

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness?

Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Official provider fees

Interviewer instructions

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

s10q28b: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own p (s10q28b)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-5000

Valid cases: 1673
 Invalid: 41177
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 5000

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness?
Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Laboratory and X-ray Fees

Interviewer instructions

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

s10q28c: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own p (s10q28c)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-5000

Valid cases: 1673

Invalid: 41177

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 5000

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness?
Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Any other payments to the provider?

Interviewer instructions

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

s10q28d: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own p (s10q28d)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-4000

Valid cases: 1673

Invalid: 41177

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 4000

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket for the treatment of YOU/[NAME]'s illness?
Specifically, how much did your household pay out of pocket for

- Transportation

Interviewer instructions

READ ALOUD EACH CATEGORY

s10q29: Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray f (s10q29)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1673
Invalid: 41177
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or transportation?

s10q29_other: Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X (s10q29_other)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 19

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did an employer pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X ray fees or transportation?
- Other (Specify)

s10q30: In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health (s10q30)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1673
Invalid: 41177
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health facility or hospital to treat this illness?

Post question

NO > (10.33)

s10q31: Over the last 2 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the health (s10q31)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-65

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 42713
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 65

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Over the last 2 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the health facility or hospital?

s10q32: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own po (s10q32)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-6000

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 42713
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 6000

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket on YOUR/[NAME]'s stay on the health facility or hospital to treat this illness?

s10q33: In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this i (s10q33)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2603
Invalid: 40247
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Now I am going to ask some questions regarding medicines that YOU/[NAME] may have taken to treat this illness. In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this illness?

Post question

NO>(10.39)

Interviewer instructions

PROBE FOR INJECTIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN ADMINISTERED

s10q34: How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take? (s10q34)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1764
Invalid: 41086
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take?

s10q35_1: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take? (s10q35_1)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1764

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE NOTE THE NAMES OF THE MEDICINES RECEIVED BY THE RESPONDENT
IF THE RESPONDENT DOESNT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE MEDICINE PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO SHOW THE BOX OR THE PRESCRIPTION OF THE MEDICINE

s10q35_2: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take? (s10q35_2)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 1265

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE NOTE THE NAMES OF THE MEDICINES RECEIVED BY THE RESPONDENT
IF THE RESPONDENT DOESNT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE MEDICINE PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO SHOW THE BOX OR THE PRESCRIPTION OF THE MEDICINE

s10q35_3: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take? (s10q35_3)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 728

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE NOTE THE NAMES OF THE MEDICINES RECEIVED BY THE RESPONDENT
IF THE RESPONDENT DOESNT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE MEDICINE PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO SHOW THE BOX OR THE PRESCRIPTION OF THE MEDICINE

s10q35_4: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take? (s10q35_4)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 298

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE NOTE THE NAMES OF THE MEDICINES RECEIVED BY THE RESPONDENT
IF THE RESPONDENT DOESNT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE MEDICINE PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO SHOW THE BOX OR THE PRESCRIPTION OF THE MEDICINE

s10q35_5: What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take? (s10q35_5)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 130

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about the medicines that YOU/[NAME] took. What kinds of medication did YOU/[NAME] take?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER, PLEASE NOTE THE NAMES OF THE MEDICINES RECEIVED BY THE RESPONDENT
IF THE RESPONDENT DOESNT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE MEDICINE PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO SHOW THE BOX OR THE PRESCRIPTION OF THE MEDICINE

s10q36_1: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? (s10q36_1)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1764
Invalid: 41086
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

s10q36_2: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? (s10q36_2)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1265
Invalid: 41585
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

s10q36_3: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? (s10q36_3)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 728
Invalid: 42122
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

s10q36_4: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? (s10q36_4)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 42552
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

s10q36_5: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription? (s10q36_5)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 130
Invalid: 42720
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this medication with a doctor's prescription?

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: A DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION IS A PIECE OF PAPER WHERE THE DOCTOR WRITES THE NAME OF THE MEDICATION AND HOW MUCH MEDICATION THE PATIENT HAS TO TAKE. PATIENTS CAN TAKE THIS TO A PHARMACY IN ORDER TO GET THE RIGHT MEDICATION. DID YOU OBTAIN SUCH A PRESCRIPTION?

s10q37: In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in (s10q37)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-4000

Valid cases: 1764
 Invalid: 41086
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 4000

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in total to obtain these medications for YOU/[NAME]?

Interviewer instructions

PROBE TO BE SURE THIS AMOUNT IS IN ADDITION TO COSTS IN 10.28
 IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO

s10q38: Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication? (s10q38)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1764
 Invalid: 41086
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?

Post question

> 10.40

s10q38_other: Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication? - O (s10q38_other)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 15

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?
 - Other (Specify)

s10q39: What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illne (s10q39)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 839
 Invalid: 42011
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness?

s10q39_other: What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the (s10q39_other)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 52

Valid cases: 109

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

What is the main reason YOU/[NAME] did not take medication for the illness?

- Other(Specify)

s10q40: ARE YOU/[NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? SEE QUESTION (s10q40)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32257
 Invalid: 10593
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

ARE YOU/[NAME] 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? SEE QUESTION 1.03

Post question

NO> NEXT PERSON

s10q41: In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop regular activities at any time (s10q41)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32208
 Invalid: 10642
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop regular activities at any time to take care of a sick household member?

Post question

NO>NEXT PERSON

CARE OF: HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (s10q42_1)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

CARE OF: SPOUSE (s10q42_2)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - SPOUSE

CARE OF: OWN SON / DAUGHTER (s10q42_3)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - OWN SON / DAUGHTER

CARE OF: STEP SON/DAUGHTER (s10q42_4)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - STEP SON/DAUGHTER

CARE OF: SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW (s10q42_5)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW

CARE OF: GRANDCHILD (s10q42_6)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - GRANDCHILD

CARE OF: BROTHER/SISTER (s10q42_7)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - BROTHER/SISTER

CARE OF: PARENT / PARENT-IN-LAW (s10q42_8)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - PARENT / PARENT-IN-LAW

CARE OF: GRAND PARENT / GRAND PARENT-IN-LAW (s10q42_9)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
- GRAND PARENT / GRAND PARENT-IN-LAW

CARE OF: NIECE/NEPHEW (s10q42_10)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
- NIECE/NEPHEW

CARE OF: OTHER RELATIVE (s10q42_11)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
- OTHER RELATIVE

CARE OF: DOMESTIC HELP / MAID (s10q42_12)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - DOMESTIC HELP / MAID

CARE OF: OTHER NON-RELATIVE (s10q42_13)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - OTHER NON-RELATIVE

CARE OF: CO-WIFE (s10q42_14)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - CO-WIFE

CARE OF: OTHER (s10q42_96)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

Who did YOU/[NAME] take care of?
 RECORD UP TO 3 PEOPLE
 - OTHER

s10q43: In the last 2 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME] (s10q43)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 354
 Invalid: 42496
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

Literal question

In the last 2 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME] miss to take care of sick household members?

Interviewer instructions

ROUND UP TO THE NEXT FULL NUMBER

(district)

File: hh_s10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 42850
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
 RESPONDENT: SELF RESPONDENT; AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 15, THE MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER.

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 24208
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 24114
 Invalid: 94
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent Age (age)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 24208
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

s1q24: Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the las (away6mo)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 24208
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent is daughter inlaw (daughter_inlaw)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent Level of Education (education)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent Employment Status (employ)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

s1q2: GENDER (gender)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

s1q26: IS [NAME] A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? (hh_member)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 24208
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent Marital Status (marital_status)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 24208
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status? (s1q15)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 20593
 Invalid: 3615
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s1q15: What is [NAME]'s current marital status?

s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended? (s1q30)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 24208
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s1q30: What is the highest school level that [NAME] attended?

s11q1: Do you have hypertension (high blood pressure)? (s11q1)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-3	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s11q1: Do you have hypertension (high blood pressure)?

Post question

No > (11.15)
Don't know > (11.15)

s11q2: How do you know that you have hypertension? (s11q2)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2838
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21370
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s11q2: How do you know that you have hypertension?

Post question

I diagnosed it myself > (11.04)

s11q3: Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high blood pressure? (s11q3)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2503
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21705
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-2	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s11q3: Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high blood pressure?

Post question

Yes>(11.05)

s11q4: Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your bloo (s11q4)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 577
Invalid: 23631
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s11q4: Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your bloo

Post question

No>(11.06)

s11q5: In the last 24 hours, did you take this hypertension medication? (s11q5)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2471
Invalid: 21737
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s11q5: In the last 24 hours, did you take this hypertension medication?

Post question

All of it . (11.09)
Part of it>(11.09)

s11q6: why not? (s11q6)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1165
Invalid: 23043
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s11q6: why not?

s11q6_other: why not? - Other (s11q6_other)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 95

Format: character

Width: 52

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s11q6_other: why not? - Other

s11q7: In the last 7 days, did you take these medications to decrease hypertension (s11q7)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1165

Format: numeric

Invalid: 23043

Width: 1

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 1

Range: 0-2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

s11q7: In the last 7 days, did you take these medications to decrease hypertension?

s11q8: When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family (s11q8)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 964

Format: numeric

Invalid: 23244

Width: 2

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 7

Range: 1-96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family member?

s11q8_other: When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other f (s11q8_other)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 21

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family member?
 - Other (Specify)

s11q9: When your blood pressure was last measured by a health professional? (s11q9)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2497
 Invalid: 21711
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When your blood pressure was last measured by a health professional?

s11q9_other: When your blood pressure was last measured by a health professional (s11q9_other)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 52

Valid cases: 70

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When your blood pressure was last measured by a health professional?
 - Other (Specify)

s11q10: Where was your blood pressure measured? (s11q10)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2513
 Invalid: 21695
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where was your blood pressure measured?

Post question

IF THE RESPONDENT MEASURED THE BLOOD PRESSURE BY HIM/HERSELF > (11.12)

s11q11_1: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - U (s11q11_1)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 21496
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Using less salt in food

s11q11_2: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Dr (s11q11_2)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 21496
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Drinking less alcohol

s11q11_3: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Ge (s11q11_3)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 21496
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Getting more exercise

s11q11_4: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Lo (s11q11_4)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 21496
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Losing weight

s11q11_5: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Sm (s11q11_5)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 21496
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Smoking less

s11q11_6: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Dr (s11q11_6)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 21496
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Drinking less Coffee

s11q11_7: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - Re (s11q11_7)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 21496
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Resting more

s11q11_8: During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on - O (s11q11_8)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 21496
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this consultation (or home visit) were you given advice on: (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

- Other

s11q12: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital pri (s11q12)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2838
Invalid: 21370
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of hypertension?

s11q13: Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood (s11q13)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2838
Invalid: 21370
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood pressure?

Post question

No> next MODULE

s11q14_1: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - U (s11q14_1)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1404
Invalid: 22804
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

Post question

>NEXT MODULE

s11q14_2: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Dr (s11q14_2)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1404
Invalid: 22804
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

Post question

>NEXT MODULE

s11q14_3: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Ge (s11q14_3)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1404
Invalid: 22804
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

Post question

>NEXT MODULE

s11q14_4: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Lo (s11q14_4)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1404
Invalid: 22804
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

Post question

>NEXT MODULE

s11q14_5: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Sm (s11q14_5)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1404
Invalid: 22804
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

Post question

>NEXT MODULE

s11q14_6: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Dr (s11q14_6)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1404
Invalid: 22804
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

Post question

>NEXT MODULE

s11q14_7: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Re (s11q14_7)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1404
Invalid: 22804
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

Post question

>NEXT MODULE

s11q14_8: What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? - Ot (s11q14_8)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1404
Invalid: 22804
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What changes have you made in order to lower your blood pressure? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE)

Post question

>NEXT MODULE

s11q15: Have you ever had hypertension (s11q15)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 21371
 Invalid: 2837
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you ever had hypertension (high blood pressure)?

s11q16: When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family (s11q16)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 21272
 Invalid: 2936
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family member?

s11q16_other: When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other (s11q16_other)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 98

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When your blood pressure was last measured either by you or other family member?
 - Other (Specify)

s11q17: When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional? (s11q17)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 21228
 Invalid: 2980
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?

Post question

Not within the past 5 years or never > Next MODULE

s11q17_other: When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional (s11q17_other)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 142

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When was your blood pressure last measured by a health professional?
 - Other (Specify)

Post question

Not within the past 5 years or never > Next MODULE

s11q18: Where was your blood pressure measured the last time? (s11q18)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 9825
 Invalid: 14383
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where was your blood pressure measured the last time?

(district)

File: hh_s11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 24208
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 24070
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 24070
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

s12q1: May I measure your blood pressure? (s12q1)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 24070
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

We would like to measure your blood pressure. The analysis of blood pressure readings can INFORM US about the health of the population. May I measure your blood pressure?

Post question

Yes - agrees to blood pressure measurement > (12.02)
 No - refuses blood pressure measurement > Next MODULE
 Respondent was not at home during the last 3 days > Next MODULE

s12q2: ASK RESPONDENT TO SIGN CONSENT SHEET. (s12q2)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12593
 Invalid: 11477
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Post question

Signed consent obtained > (12.03)
 No signed consent > (12.05)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT TO SIGN CONSENT SHEET.

s12q3_1: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in (s12q3_1)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12593
 Invalid: 11477
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?
 - Eaten

s12q3_2: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in (s12q3_2)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12593
 Invalid: 11477
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?
 - Smoked

s12q3_3: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in (s12q3_3)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12593
 Invalid: 11477
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?
 - Drank alcohol

s12q3_4: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in (s12q3_4)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12593
 Invalid: 11477
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?
 - Drank coffee

s12q3_5: Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in (s12q3_5)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12593
 Invalid: 11477
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you eaten, smoked, drank alcohol or done any vigorous exercise in the past 30 minutes?
 - Done vigorous exercise

s12q4: S12_q4 (s12q4)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12593
 Invalid: 11477
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Source of information

BLOOD PRESSURE TO BE MEASURED FOR ALL RESPONDENTS EXCEPT THOSE WITH THE FOLLOWING PRESENT ON BOTH ARMS:

- Rashes, gauze dressings, casts, swelling, paralysis, open sores or wounds, arteriovenous (a-v) shunts

BLOOD PRESSURE TO BE MEASURED ON RIGHT ARM UNLESS:

- Blood has been drawn from the right arm within the last week
- Presence of the following on the right arm: rash, gauze dressing, cast, swelling, paralysis, open sore or wound, arteriovenous (a-v) shunt
- Respondent has had a right mastectomy
- Right arm amputation

INTERVIEWER: RECORD WHICH ARM WILL BE USED

Post question

Right arm >

Left arm >

Cannot use either arm >

s12q4a: S12_Q4 (s12q4a)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12580
 Invalid: 11490
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Source of information

BLOOD PRESSURE TO BE MEASURED FOR ALL RESPONDENTS EXCEPT THOSE WITH THE FOLLOWING PRESENT ON BOTH ARMS:

- Rashes, gauze dressings, casts, swelling, paralysis, open sores or wounds, arteriovenous (a-v) shunts

BLOOD PRESSURE TO BE MEASURED ON RIGHT ARM UNLESS:

- Blood has been drawn from the right arm within the last week
- Presence of the following on the right arm: rash, gauze dressing, cast, swelling, paralysis, open sore or wound, arteriovenous (a-v) shunt
- Respondent has had a right mastectomy
- Right arm amputation

INTERVIEWER: RECORD WHICH ARM WILL BE USED

Post question

Right arm >

Left arm >

Cannot use either arm >

s12q8: NUMBER OF VALID BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS
 OBTAINED (s12q8)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 24065
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Post question

No readings> (12.10)
 One reading>(12.09)
 Two readings>(12.09)
 Three readings>(12.09)

s12q9: FEEDBACK (s12q9)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 12580
 Invalid: 11490
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BLOOD PRESSURE READINGS OBTAINED ON THE RECORD CARD. GIVE RESPONDENT FEEDBACK AS BELOW. FEEDBACK SHOULD BE BASED ON THE LOWEST SYSTOLIC AND DIASTOLIC READINGS OBTAINED.

REMEMBER: The feedback you give should be based on the lowest systolic and diastolic reading.

Problem: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous (s12q10_1)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 24070
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Post question

Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous> Next MODULE
 Problem with cuff fit/painful>Next MODULE
 Problem with equipment (not error reading)>Next MODULE
 Error reading obtained>(12.11)
 Other problem>Next MODULE
 No problems>Next MODULE

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Problem: Problem with cuff fit/painful (s12q10_2)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24070
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Post question

Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous> Next MODULE
Problem with cuff fit/painful>Next MODULE
Problem with equipment (not error reading)>Next MODULE
Error reading obtained>(12.11)
Other problem>Next MODULE
No problems>Next MODULE

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Problem: Problem with equipment (s12q10_3)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24070
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Post question

Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous> Next MODULE
Problem with cuff fit/painful>Next MODULE
Problem with equipment (not error reading)>Next MODULE
Error reading obtained>(12.11)
Other problem>Next MODULE
No problems>Next MODULE

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Problem: Error reading obtained (s12q10_4)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24070
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Post question

Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous> Next MODULE
 Problem with cuff fit/painful>Next MODULE
 Problem with equipment (not error reading)>Next MODULE
 Error reading obtained>(12.11)
 Other problem>Next MODULE
 No problems>Next MODULE

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Problem: Other problem (s12q10_5)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24070
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Post question

Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous> Next MODULE
 Problem with cuff fit/painful>Next MODULE
 Problem with equipment (not error reading)>Next MODULE
 Error reading obtained>(12.11)
 Other problem>Next MODULE
 No problems>Next MODULE

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Problem: No problems (s12q10_6)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24070
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Post question

Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous> Next MODULE
 Problem with cuff fit/painful>Next MODULE
 Problem with equipment (not error reading)>Next MODULE
 Error reading obtained>(12.11)
 Other problem>Next MODULE
 No problems>Next MODULE

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER CODE: ANY PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED WHEN TAKING BLOOD PRESSURE: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

ERR CODE: ERR 1 (s12q11_1)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 24070
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Post question

ERR 1> (12.12)
 ERR 2> Next MODULE
 ERR 3> Next MODULE
 ERR 5> (12.12)
 HI > (12.12)
 LO> (12.12)

ERR CODE: ERR 2 (s12q11_2)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 24070
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Post question

ERR 1> (12.12)
 ERR 2> Next MODULE
 ERR 3> Next MODULE
 ERR 5> (12.12)
 HI > (12.12)
 LO> (12.12)

ERR CODE: ERR 3 (s12q11_3)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 24070
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Post question

ERR 1> (12.12)
 ERR 2> Next MODULE
 ERR 3> Next MODULE
 ERR 5> (12.12)
 HI > (12.12)
 LO> (12.12)

ERR CODE: ERR 5 (s12q11_4)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24070
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Post question

ERR 1> (12.12)
 ERR 2> Next MODULE
 ERR 3> Next MODULE
 ERR 5> (12.12)
 HI > (12.12)
 LO> (12.12)

ERR CODE: HI (s12q11_5)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24070
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

RECORD ERROR READING OBTAINED: MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED

Post question

ERR 1> (12.12)
 ERR 2> Next MODULE
 ERR 3> Next MODULE
 ERR 5> (12.12)
 HI > (12.12)
 LO> (12.12)

Blood Pressure Rating (rating)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 12581
Invalid: 0

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Systolic Pressure (systolic)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 70-255

Valid cases: 12581
Invalid: 11489
Minimum: 70
Maximum: 255

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Diastolic Pressure (diastolic)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-160

Valid cases: 12581
Invalid: 11489
Minimum: 44
Maximum: 160

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

Pulse (pulse)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 39-220

Valid cases: 12581
Invalid: 11489
Minimum: 39
Maximum: 220

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

(district)

File: hh_s12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 24070
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS >18
RESPONDENT: SELF

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 7595
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 7595
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

s13q1: If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meter (s13q1)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7591
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?

Post question

EASILY > (13.04)

s13q2: How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load? (s13q2)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1057
 Invalid: 6538
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?

s13q3: Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? (s13q3)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1057
 Invalid: 6538
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?

s13q3_other: Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? - Other
 (s13q3_other)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 49

Valid cases: 45

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?
 - Other (Specify)

s13q4: If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some
 difficulty, wi (s13q4)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7591
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?

Post question

EASILY> NEXT MODULE

s13q5: How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km? (s13q5)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1328
 Invalid: 6267
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?

s13q6: Why are you unable to walk 5 km? (s13q6)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1327
 Invalid: 6268
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you unable to walk 5 km?

s13q6_other: Why are you unable to walk 5 km? - Other (s13q6_other)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 34

Valid cases: 36

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you unable to walk 5 km?
 - Other (Specify)

(district)

File: hh_s13

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 7595
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 10533
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 10533
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

s22q1a: I have felt cheerful and in good spirits (s14q1a)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10500
 Invalid: 33
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.
 - I have felt cheerful and in good spirits

s22q1b: I have felt calm and relaxed (s14q1b)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10500
 Invalid: 33
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I have felt calm and relaxed

s22q1c: I have felt active and vigorous (s14q1c)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10499

Invalid: 34

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I have felt active and vigorous

s22q1d: I woke up feeling fresh and rested (s14q1d)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10499

Invalid: 34

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- I woke up feeling fresh and rested

s22q1e: My daily life has been filled with things that interest me (s14q1e)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10499

Invalid: 34

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I will read five statements about how a person might be feeling. For each of the five statements, please indicate whether in the last two weeks, you have been feeling this way all the time, most of the time, more than half of the time, less than half of the time, some of the time, or at no time.

- My daily life has been filled with things that interest me

s22q2: In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers bec (s14q2)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10499
Invalid: 34
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did you ever seek any help from health workers because you felt sad, hopeless or anxious?

s22q3: Where did you seek help? (s14q3)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 763
Invalid: 9770
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where did you seek help?

s22q4: Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety? (s14q4)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10499
Invalid: 34
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Are you currently taking any medication to treat depression or anxiety?

(district)

File: hh_s14

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 10533
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 7611
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 7611
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

s15q1: Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in (s15q1)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7611
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in miscarriage, abortion or stillbirth (born dead)?

Post question

NO> NEXT MODULE
 NO, I'M NOT MARRIED > NEXT MODULE

s15q2: Are you pregnant now? (s15q2)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6130
 Invalid: 1481
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Are you pregnant now?

Post question

NO>(15.04)
 NOT SURE>(15.04)

s15q3: How many months pregnant are you? (s15q3)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 605
 Invalid: 7006
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9

Literal question

How many months pregnant are you?

s15q4: Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living (s15q4)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6130
 Invalid: 1481
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?

Post question

NO>(15.06)

s15q5a: How many sons live with you? (s15q5a)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5984
 Invalid: 1627
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

Literal question

How many sons live with you?

s15q5b: How many daughters live with you? (s15q5b)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 5985
 Invalid: 1626
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 23

Literal question

How many daughters live with you?

s15q6: Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are still alive (s15q6)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6130
Invalid: 1481
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are still alive but do not live with you?

Post question

NO>(15.08)

s15q7a: How many sons live elsewhere? (s15q7a)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 7473
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How many sons live elsewhere?

s15q7b: How many daughters live elsewhere? (s15q7b)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 167
Invalid: 7444
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Literal question

How many daughters live elsewhere?

s15q8: Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died? (s15q8)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6130
Invalid: 1481
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died? IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive?

Post question

NO>(15.10)

s15q9a: How many sons died? (s15q9a)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 7305
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

How many sons died?

s15q9b: How many daughters died? (s15q9b)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 7305
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

How many daughters died?

s15q10: SUM THE ANSWERS TO - 5,7 and 9 (s15q10)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 6130
 Invalid: 1481
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 23

s15q11: Please confirm the total number of children you have given birth to i (s15q11)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6130
 Invalid: 1481
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Please confirm the total number of children you have given birth to is... [NUMBER IN QUESTION (15.10)]

s15q12: IS THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN (s15q12)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6130
 Invalid: 1481
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

IS THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS IN (15.10) AT LEAST ONE?

Post question

YES/NO>(15.14)

s15q13a: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born ali (s15q13a)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4792
 Invalid: 2819
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?

s15q13b: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born ali (s15q13b)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2002-2018

Valid cases: 4792
 Invalid: 2819
 Minimum: 2002
 Maximum: 2018

Literal question

When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?

s15q13c: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born ali (s15q13c)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 236
 Invalid: 7375
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?

s15q13d: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive (s15q13d)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 236
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7375
Width: 4	Minimum: 2015
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2018
Range: 2015-2018	

Literal question

When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive?

s15q14: Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pre (s15q14)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1481
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pregnancy has lasted at least 28 weeks but the baby died before it is born?

Post question

NO>(15.17)

s15q15: How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth? (s15q15)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7525
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth?

s15q16a: When was the last time you had a stillbirth? - Month (s15q16a)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7525
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

When was the last time you had a stillbirth?

- Month

s15q16b: When was the last time you had a stillbirth? - Year
(s15q16b)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-2018

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 7525
Minimum: 1993
Maximum: 2018

Literal question

When was the last time you had a stillbirth?

- Year

s15q17: Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, t (s15q17)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6130
Invalid: 1481
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, that is when the pregnancy lasted less than 28 weeks?

Post question

NO>(15.20)

s15q18: How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion? (s15q18)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 558
Invalid: 7053
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22

Literal question

How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion?

s15q19a: When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? - Month (s15q19a)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 558
 Invalid: 7053
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion?
 - Month

s15q19b: When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion? -
 Year (s15q19b)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1987-2018

Valid cases: 558
 Invalid: 7053
 Minimum: 1987
 Maximum: 2018

Literal question

When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion?
 - Year

s15q20: IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS, DID THE WOMAN HAVE AT LEAST
 ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL (s15q20)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6130
 Invalid: 1481
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS, DID THE WOMAN HAVE AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION?

Post question

NO> MODULE 17

s15q21: How many times have you been pregnant in the last 24
 months? (s15q21)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 6130
 Invalid: 1481
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3

(district)

File: hh_s15

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 7611
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY ID CODE FOR WOMAN WHO RESPONDED YES TO 15.20 I.E. WOMAN WITH AT LEAST ONE LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN LAST 24 MONTHS.

s16q1a: TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION (s16q1a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS.

s16q2: Did you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this preg (s16q2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Pre question

FOR WOMEN WHOSE LAST PREGNANCY WAS A STILLBIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION, THE LAST PREGNANCY IS THE PREGNANCY THAT ENDED IN STILLBIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION

Literal question

Now I am going to ask you some questions about your last pregnancy/the previous pregnancy that ended in live birth, still birth, miscarriage or abortion. Did you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Post question

YES > (16.04)

TOO EXPENSIVE (s16q3_1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

TOO FAR (s16q3_2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

TOO BUSY (s16q3_3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

SELF-TREATED (s16q3_4)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY (s16q3_5)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE (s16q3_6)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

FACILITY POORLY STOCKED (s16q3_7)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

POOR STAFF ATTITUDE (s16q3_8)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE (s16q3_9)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

POOR QUALITY OF CARE (s16q3_10)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE (s16q3_11)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

NO TRANSPORTATION (s16q3_12)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

DID NOT NEED (s16q3_13)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

INCONVENIENT HOURS (s16q3_14)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

LONG WAITING TIMES (s16q3_15)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

PREFER HOME CARE (s16q3_16)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO (s16q3_17)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

OTHER (s16q3_96)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

Post question

> 16.18

s16q3_other: Why didn't you consult any health care provider for antenatal care (s16q3_other)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

s16q4: Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you (s16q4)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you to go away and come back another day?

s16q5: What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (s16q5)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 4180
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE PROVIDER, WRITE THE PROVIDER THAT IS HIGHEST ON THE LIST.

s16q6: In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provide (s16q6)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 4180
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE, WRITE FACILITY CORRESPONDING TO PROVIDER IN CELL

s16q7: NAME OF FACILITY (s16q7)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR HEALTH POST, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE.

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: BELOW INSTRUCTIONS ARE FOR DATA ENTRY ONLY. DO NOT RECORD CODES 66666 OR 99999. RECORD HEALTH FACILITY CODE.

s16q8: How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care (s16q8)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4180
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

s16q9: How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? (s16q9)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Post question

IF ONCE, RECORD 1 AND > 16.11

s16q10: How many months pregnant were you when you last received antenatal care (s16q10)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4323
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How many months pregnant were you when you last received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER ROUND MONTHS

s16q11a: Were you weighed? (s16q11a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Were you weighed?

s16q11b: Was your height measured? (s16q11b)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Was your height measured?

s16q11c: Was your blood pressure measured? (s16q11c)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Was your blood pressure measured?

s16q11d: Did you give a urine sample? (s16q11d)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you give a urine sample?

s16q11e: Did you give a blood sample? (s16q11e)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you give a blood sample?

s16q11f: Did you schedule your delivery in the facility? (s16q11f)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you schedule your delivery in the facility?

s16q11g: Did the provider palpate your tummy? (s16q11g)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did the provider palpate your tummy?

s16q11h: Did the health worker estimate your due date? (s16q11h)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did the health worker estimate your due date?

s16q11i: Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures yo (s16q11i)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Was your uterine height measured (this is when the provider measures your tummy using a measurement tape)?

s16q11j: Did the health worker ask for your blood type and Rhesus?
 (s16q11j)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did the health worker ask for your blood type and Rhesus?

s16q11k: Did you receive advice on the diet during your pregnancy?
 (s16q11k)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you receive advice on the diet during your pregnancy?

s16q11l: Did you receive advice on what to do in case of an emergency? (s16q11l)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about things that may have been done during the antenatal care visits for your last pregnancy. During those visits, was the following done during at least one visit?

- Did you receive advice on what to do in case of an emergency?

s16q12: During this pregnancy, were you offered counseling and testing for the v (s16q12)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
Invalid: 158
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During this pregnancy, were you offered counseling and testing for the virus that causes AIDS?

Post question

NO > (16.15)

s16q13: I will not ask you the result, but were you tested? (s16q13)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3467
Invalid: 871
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

I will not ask you the result, but were you tested?

s16q14: I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?
 (s16q14)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 922
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?

s16q15: During the pregnancy, were you prescribed or given any iron tablets or i (s16q15)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 158
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the pregnancy, were you prescribed or given any iron tablets or iron syrup?

s16q16: During thre pregnancy did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup? (s16q16)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4180
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During thre pregnancy did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?

Post question

NO> (16.18)

s16q17: During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or (s16q17)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2825
 Invalid: 1513
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?

s16q18d: When did this pregnancy end? - day (s16q18d)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 4335
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When did this pregnancy end?

s16q18m: When did this pregnancy end? - month (s16q18m)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4335
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When did this pregnancy end?

s16q18y: When did this pregnancy end? - year (s16q18y)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-2018

Valid cases: 4335
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 2018

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When did this pregnancy end?

s16q19: What was the result of this pregnancy? (s16q19)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4335
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What was the result of this pregnancy?

Post question

STILL BIRTH > (16.36)
 MISCARRIAGE > (16.36)
 ABORTION > (16.36)

s16q20: Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy? (s16q20)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?

s16q21: Where did you deliver? (s16q21)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where did you deliver?

Post question

AT HOME > (16.24)
 OTHER, SPECIFY> (16.24)

s16q22: NAME OF FACILITY (s16q22)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4338
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE.

Post question

> (16.25)

s16q23: How many days after giving birth did you stay in (s16q23)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 3968
 Invalid: 370
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How many days after giving birth did you stay in [OPTION FROM Q16.21]?

TOO EXPENSIVE (s16q24_1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

TOO FAR (s16q24_2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

TOO BUSY (s16q24_3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

SELF-TREATED (s16q24_4)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY (s16q24_5)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE (s16q24_6)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4338
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

FACILITY POORLY STOCKED (s16q24_7)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4338
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

POOR STAFF ATTITUDE (s16q24_8)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4338
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE (s16q24_9)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4338
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

POOR QUALITY OF CARE (s16q24_10)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4338
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE (s16q24_11)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4338
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

NO TRANSPORTATION (s16q24_12)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

DID NOT NEED (s16q24_13)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

INCONVENIENT HOURS (s16q24_14)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

LONG WAITING TIMES (s16q24_15)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

PREFER HOME CARE (s16q24_16)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO (s16q24_17)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

OTHER (s16q24_96)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy? RECORD UP TO 3 REASONS.

s16q25: Was the birth delivered by caesarean section, that is did they cut your (s16q25)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4287
 Invalid: 51
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

s16q26a: Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? - first child (s16q26a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4287
 Invalid: 51
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl?

s16q26b: Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? - second child (s16q26b)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 49
 Invalid: 4289
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl?

s16q26c: Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl? - third child (s16q26c)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Was the infant(s) a boy or a girl?

s16q27a: Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? - first child (s16q27a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4287
 Invalid: 51
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth?

Post question

NO > (16.30)

s16q27b: Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? - second child (s16q27b)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 4291
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth?

Post question

NO > (16.30)

s16q27c: Was the infant(s) weighed at birth? - third child (s16q27c)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Was the infant(s) weighed at birth?

Post question

NO > (16.30)

s16q28a: How much did the infant(s) weigh? - first child (s16q28a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 4130
 Invalid: 208
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How much did the infant(s) weigh?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

s16q28b: How much did the infant(s) weigh? - second child (s16q28b)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1.3-3.5

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 4291
 Minimum: 1.3
 Maximum: 3.5

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How much did the infant(s) weigh?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

s16q28c: How much did the infant(s) weigh? - third child (s16q28c)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How much did the infant(s) weigh?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

s16q29a: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? - FIRST CHILD (s16q29a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4130
Invalid: 208
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

CONFIRM: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?

s16q29b: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? - SECOND CHILD (s16q29b)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 4291
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

s16q29c: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT RECALL OR HEALTH CARD? - THIRD CHILD (s16q29c)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

s16q30a: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, (s16q30a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 4287
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small?

- First Child

s16q30a_other: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very l (s16q30a_other)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 36

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

s16q30b: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, (s16q30b)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 4289
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small?

- Second Child

s16q30b_other: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very l (s16q30b_other)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s16q30c: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, (s16q30c)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average or very small?

- Third Child

s16q30c_other: When the infant(s) was born for this pregnancy, was he/she very l (s16q30c_other)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

s16q31a: Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - FIRST CHILD (s16q31a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4287
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed the infant?
 - First child

Post question

NO> (16.36)

s16q31b: Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - SECOND CHILD (s16q31b)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 4291
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed the infant?
 - Second child

Post question

NO> (16.36)

s16q31c: Did you ever breastfeed the infant? - THIRD CHILD (s16q31c)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Did you ever breastfeed the infant?
 - Third child

Post question

NO> (16.36)

s16q32a: After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started (s16q32a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4227
Invalid: 111
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her?

- First child

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ANSWER IN HOURS

s16q32b: After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started (s16q32b)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 4291
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 72

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her?

- Second child

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ANSWER IN HOURS

s16q32c: After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started (s16q32c)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

After the infant was born, how much time did it take before you started breastfeeding him/her?
 - Third child

Interviewer instructions

WRITE THE ANSWER IN HOURS

s16q33a: In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to dr (s16q33a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4227
 Invalid: 111
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk?
 - First child

s16q33b: In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to dr (s16q33b)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 4327
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk?
 - Second child

s16q33c: In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to dr (s16q33c)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, was the infant given anything to drink other than breast milk?

- Third child

MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK) (s16q34_1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

PLAIN WATER (s16q34_2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER (s16q34_3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION (s16q34_4)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

FRUIT JUICE (s16q34_5)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

INFANT FORMULA (s16q34_6)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

GRIPE WATER (s16q34_7)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

TEA/INFUSIONS (s16q34_8)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

HONEY (s16q34_9)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

COFFEE (s16q34_10)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant other than breast milk?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: RECORD UP TO 3 RESPONSES.

s16q34a_other: In the first 3 days after delivery, what was given to the infant (s16q34_other)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

s16q35a: For how many months did you breastfeed? - FIRST CHILD (s16q35a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4227
Invalid: 111
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

For how many months did you breastfeed?

Interviewer instructions

RECORD IN MONTHS

s16q36: Did anyone check on your health while you were still in the facility? (s16q36)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4076
Invalid: 262
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

I would like to talk to you about checks on your health after delivery. Did anyone check on your health while you were still in the facility?

s16q37: Did health professional check on your health after you left the facility (s16q37)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4076
Invalid: 262
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Did health professional check on your health after you left the facility?

Post question

No > (16.45)

s16q38: After how many days from you left the facility the health professional c (s16q38)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-99

Valid cases: 2609
Invalid: 1729
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

After how many days from you left the facility the health professional checked on your health?

Post question

> 16.41

s16q39: Did health professional check on your health after your delivery / missc (s16q39)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 258
Invalid: 4080
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Did health professional check on your health after your delivery / misscarriage?

Post question

No > (16.44)

s16q40: After how many days from your delivery / misscarriage the health profess (s16q40)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4169
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

After how many days from your delivery / misscarriage the health professional checked on your health?

s16q41: Who checked on your health the first time? (s16q41)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1560
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Who checked on your health the first time?

Interviewer instructions

INSTRUCTIONS: FOR WOMEN WHO DELIVERED IN MEDICAL FACILITY, THE QUESTION ASKS ABOUT THE HEALTH CHECK AFTER THEY LEFT THE FACILITY.

s16q42: Where did this check take place? (s16q42)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2778
 Invalid: 1560
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where did this check take place?

Post question

HOME > (16.44)

s16q43: NAME OF FACILITY (s16q43)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Post question

> 16.45

Interviewer instructions

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE. ADD NAMES OF RHCs / HHs

TOO EXPENSIVE (s16q44_1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

TOO FAR (s16q44_2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

TOO BUSY (s16q44_3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

SELF-TREATED (s16q44_4)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY (s16q44_5)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE (s16q44_6)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

FACILITY POORLY STOCKED (s16q44_7)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

POOR STAFF ATTITUDE (s16q44_8)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE (s16q44_9)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

POOR QUALITY OF CARE (s16q44_10)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE (s16q44_11)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

NO TRANSPORTATION (s16q44_12)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

DID NOT NEED (s16q44_13)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

INCONVENIENT HOURS (s16q44_14)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

LONG WAITING TIMES (s16q44_15)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

PREFER HOME CARE (s16q44_16)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO (s16q44_17)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

s16q44_19: (s16q44_19)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

OTHER (s16q44_96)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4338
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institution/personnel for this pregnancy?

s16q44_other: Why didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health instit (s16q44_other)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 53

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 0

s16q45: After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tabl (s16q45)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4334
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup or folic acid?

Post question

NO > (16.49)

s16q46: Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose? (s16q46)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 570
Invalid: 3768
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose?

s16q46_other: Who provided or prescribed you with the iron dose? - Other (s16q46_other)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

s16q47: How long after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first iron dose? (s16q47)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-99

Valid cases: 570
Invalid: 3768
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How long after the birth/ miscarriage did you take the first iron dose?

s16q48: For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tabl (s16q48)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-99

Valid cases: 570
Invalid: 3768
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tablets or iron syrup?

s16q49: In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a v (s16q49)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4334
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a vitamin A dose (like this)? SHOW COMMON AMPULES / CAPSULES / SYRUPS.

Post question

NO> (16.51)

s16q50: Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose?
(s16q50)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 423
Invalid: 3915
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Who provided or prescribed you with the vitamin A dose?

s16q51a: Is the child still alive? - FIRST CHILD (s16q51a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4294
Invalid: 44
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Is the child still alive?

- First Child

Post question

YES> (16.53)

s16q52a: How old was the child when he/she died? - FIRST CHILD (s16q52a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-15

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 4321
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 15

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How old was the child when he/she died?

s16q53a: Is the child still living with you? - FIRST CHILD (s16q53a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4294
Invalid: 44
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Is the child still living with you?

Post question

NO > (16.55)

s16q54a: THE INDIVIDUAL ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER - FIRST CHILD (s16q54a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Valid cases: 4277
Invalid: 61
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 98

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE INDIVIDUAL ID CODE OF THE CHILD FROM ROSTER

Post question

> (16.56)

s16q55a: How old was the child on his/her last birthday? - FIRST CHILD (s16q55a)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-11

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 4321
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 11

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How old was the child on his/her last birthday?

Post question

> NEXT MODULE

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: ONLY FOR CHILD THAT IS NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

s16q56a1: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - FIRST CHILD (s16q56a1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4277
 Invalid: 61
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS

- FIRST CHILD

s16q56a2: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - SECOND CHILD (s16q56a2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 4291
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS
 - SECOND CHILD

s16q56a3: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS - THIRD CHILD (s16q56a3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS
 - THIRD CHILD

s16q56b1: PLAIN WATER - FIRST CHILD (s16q56b1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4277
 Invalid: 61
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 PLAIN WATER
 - FIRST CHILD

s16q56b2: PLAIN WATER - SECOND CHILD (s16q56b2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 4291
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

PLAIN WATER

- SECOND CHILD

s16q56b3: PLAIN WATER - THIRD CHILD (s16q56b3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

PLAIN WATER

- THIRD CHILD

s16q56c1: SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - FIRST CHILD (s16q56c1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4277
 Invalid: 61
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE

- FIRST CHILD

s16q56c2: SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - SECOND CHILD (s16q56c2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 4291
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE

- SECOND CHILD

s16q56c3: SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE - THIRD CHILD (s16q56c3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

SWEET WATER/ FRUIT JUICE

- THIRD CHILD

s16q56d1: ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - FIRST CHILD (s16q56d1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4277
Invalid: 61
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS)
 - FIRST CHILD

s16q56d2: ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - SECOND CHILD (s16q56d2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4291
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS)
 - SECOND CHILD

s16q56d3: ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS) - THIRD CHILD (s16q56d3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4338
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION (ORS)
 - THIRD CHILD

s16q56e1: INFANT FORMULA - FIRST CHILD (s16q56e1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4277
 Invalid: 61
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

INFANT FORMULA

- FIRST CHILD

s16q56e2: INFANT FORMULA - SECOND CHILD (s16q56e2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 4291
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

INFANT FORMULA

- SECOND CHILD

s16q56e3: INFANT FORMULA - THIRD CHILD (s16q56e3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

INFANT FORMULA

- THIRD CHILD

s16q56f1: BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD (s16q56f1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4277
 Invalid: 61
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

BREASTMILK

- FIRST CHILD

s16q56f2: BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD (s16q56f2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 4291
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

BREASTMILK

- SECOND CHILD

s16q56f3: BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD (s16q56f3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

BREASTMILK

- THIRD CHILD

s16q56g1: MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - FIRST CHILD (s16q56g1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4277
Invalid: 61
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK

- FIRST CHILD

s16q56g2: MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - SECOND CHILD (s16q56g2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 4291
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW

INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK

- SECOND CHILD

s16q56g3: MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK - THIRD CHILD (s16q56g3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMILK
 - THIRD CHILD

s16q56h1: OTHER LIQUIDS - FIRST CHILD (s16q56h1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4277
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 OTHER LIQUIDS
 - FIRST CHILD

s16q56h2: OTHER LIQUIDS - SECOND CHILD (s16q56h2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4291
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 OTHER LIQUIDS
 - SECOND CHILD

s16q56h3: OTHER LIQUIDS - THIRD CHILD (s16q56h3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 OTHER LIQUIDS
 - THIRD CHILD

s16q56i1: SOLID FOOD - FIRST CHILD (s16q56i1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4277
 Invalid: 61
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 SOLID FOOD
 - FIRST CHILD

s16q56i2: SOLID FOOD - SECOND CHILD (s16q56i2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 47
 Invalid: 4291
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 SOLID FOOD
 - SECOND CHILD

s16q56i3: SOLID FOOD - THIRD CHILD (s16q56i3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 SOLID FOOD
 - THIRD CHILD

s16q56j1: MUSHY FOOD - FIRST CHILD (s16q56j1)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4277
 Invalid: 61
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
 MUSHY FOOD
 - FIRST CHILD

s16q56j2: MUSHY FOOD - SECOND CHILD (s16q56j2)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 264
 Invalid: 4074
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
 INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?

MUSHY FOOD
- SECOND CHILD

s16q56j3: MUSHY FOOD - THIRD CHILD (s16q56j3)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4338

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, have you given the child any of the following?
MUSHY FOOD
- THIRD CHILD

(district)

File: hh_s16

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 4338
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR WOMEN WHO HAD ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTH(S), STILL BIRTH(S), MISCARRIAGE(S) OR ABORTION(S) IN THE 24 MONTHS PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW
INTERVIEWER: MUST LIST PREGNANCIES IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT IN THE LAST 24 MONTHS. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ARE LISTED AS ONE PREGNANCY.
RESPONDENT: SELF

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 7088
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 7088
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

s17q1: IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT? (s17q1)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7088
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT?

Post question

NO > 17.03

s17q2: At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, di (s17q2)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 673
 Invalid: 6415
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to be pregnant later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

Post question

> 17.04

s17q3: If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until (s17q3)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5883
 Invalid: 1205
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the birth of your next child?

Post question

INFERTILE > 17.13

s17q3_other: If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now (s17q3_other)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 38

Valid cases: 179

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the birth of your next child?

Post question

INFERTILE > 17.13

s17q4: Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to av (s17q4)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6436
 Invalid: 652
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid getting pregnant?

s17q5: Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid g (s17q5)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 6376
 Invalid: 712
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

YES > (17.08)
 HESITATE TO ANSWER > (17.13)

s17q6: Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting preg (s17q6)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 4654
 Invalid: 2434
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

HAD HYSTERECTOMY > (17.13)
 IS MENOPAUSAL > (17.13)
 IS INFECUND > (17.13)

s17q6_other: Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid gettin (s17q6_other)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 825

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
- Other (specify)

Post question

HAD HYSTERECTOMY > (17.13)
IS MENOPAUSAL > (17.13)
IS INFECUND > (17.13)

s17q7: Have you ever used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? (s17q7)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4449
Invalid: 2639
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you ever used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

> 17.13

s17q8: Which method are you currently using? (s17q8)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1722
Invalid: 5366
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Which method are you currently using?

Post question

FEMALE STERILIZATION>(17.13)

MALE STERILIZATION>(17.13)

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD, INDICATE THE HIGHEST METHOD IN THE LIST

s17q8_other: Which method are you currently using? - Other
(s17q8_other)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 1

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Which method are you currently using?

Post question

FEMALE STERILIZATION>(17.13)

MALE STERILIZATION>(17.13)

Interviewer instructions

IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD, INDICATE THE HIGHEST METHOD IN THE LIST

s17q9: Where did you obtain the current method when you started
using it (first (s17q9)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1388

Format: numeric

Invalid: 5700

Width: 2

Minimum: 1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 96

Range: 1-96

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)?

s17q9_other: Where did you obtain the current method when you
started using it ((s17q9_other)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 54

Format: character

Width: 24

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)?

- Other (Specify)

s17q10: Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill?
(s17q10)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1388
 Invalid: 5700
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill?

s17q10_other: Where did you obtain the current method at your last
refill - Othe (s17q10_other)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 31

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill?

- Other (Specify)

s17q11: (s17q11)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 1379
 Invalid: 5709
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How long have you been using the current method?

s17q11m: How long have you been using the current method? - Month (s17q11m)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 7082
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How long have you been using the current method?

s17q11y: How long have you been using the current method? - Year (s17q11y)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 1384
Invalid: 5704
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How long have you been using the current method?

Interviewer instructions

ENTER YEARS IF 12 MONTHS OR MORE, ENTER MONTHS IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS.

s17q12: How much did you pay for your last refill? (s17q12)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2016

Valid cases: 1379
Invalid: 5709
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2016

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How much did you pay for your last refill?

s17q13a: Health worker at health facility (s17q13a)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 7088
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods?
 - Health worker at health facility

s17q13c: Friends/Family (s17q13c)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7088
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods?
 - Friends/Family

s17q13d: Other (Specify) (s17q13d)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 418

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods?
 - Other (Specify)

s17q13e: Teachers in the school or university (s17q13e)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7088
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have any of the following ever talked to you about family planning methods?

- Teachers in the school or university

(district)

File: hh_s17

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 7088
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15-49 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: SELF

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 7335
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-30

Valid cases: 7335
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 30

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

s18q2: RECORD ID CODE (s18q2)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 7335
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 29

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD ID CODE OF PRIMARY CARE-GIVER

s18q3: Do you have a card where [NAME]'S vaccinations are written down? (s18q3)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7335
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Do you have a card where [NAME]'S vaccinations are written down?

(For child under 5)

s18q4a: BCG - month (s18q4a)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 970

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4b: OPV0 - month (s18q4b)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 929

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4c: OPV1 - month (s18q4c)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 654

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4d: OPV2 - month (s18q4d)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 527

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4e: OPV3 - month (s18q4e)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 444

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4f: DPT1 - month (s18q4f)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 636
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4g: DPT2 - month (s18q4g)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 498
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4h: DPT3 - month (s18q4h)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 423
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4i: HepB1 - month (s18q4i)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 563

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4j: HepB2 - month (s18q4j)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 460

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:

RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)

RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)

RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)

RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.

* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.

* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.

ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4k: HepB3 - month (s18q4k)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 385
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4l: MEASLES - month (s18q4l)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 205
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4m: VITAMIN A first - month (s18q4m)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 106
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
* IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
* IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q4n: VITAMIN A second - month (s18q4n)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: COPY VACCINATION DATE FOR EACH VACCINE FROM CARD
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED AND DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD AS FOLLOWING:
 RECORD DAY USING 2 DIGITS DD (RANGE 01-31)
 RECORD MONTH USING 2 DIGITS MM (RANGE 01-12)
 RECORD YEAR USING 2 DIGITS YY (RANGE XX-XX)
 RECORD ANY MISSING ELEMENT OF THE DATE AS "DK" IF DATE DOES NOT INCLUDE DD OR MM OR YY.
 * IF VACCINE WAS RECEIVED BUT NO DATE WAS RECORDED, RECORD "44" IN DAY COLUMN.
 * IF VACCINE WAS NOT RECEIVED AT ALL, RECORD "00" IN DAY COLUMN.
 ALL VACCINE COLUMNS SHOULD BE FILLED OUT.

s18q5: Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this c (s18q5)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1050
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6285
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, including vaccinations given on a national immunization day or child health week?

Post question

No > Next Module

s18q6: Did you ever have a vaccination (shedule) Card where [NAME]'s vaccination (s18q6)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6140
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did you ever have a vaccination (shedule) Card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down?

s18q7: Where did your child receive vaccination? (s18q7)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 6285
 Invalid: 1050
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did your child receive vaccination?

s18q8: Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting (s18q8)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6285
 Invalid: 1050
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccines received on national immunization day or child health week?

Post question

No > 18.17

s18q9: Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an inj (s18q9)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5779
 Invalid: 1556
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection in the forearm that usually causes a scar?

s18q10: Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth? (s18q10)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 1556
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth?

Post question

NO > (18.13)
DON'T KNOW > (18.13)

s18q11: When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time? (s18q11)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 5594
Invalid: 1741
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?

s18q11_other: When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time? - Other (s18q11_other)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 23

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?
- Other (Specify)

s18q12: How many times was the polio vaccine given? (s18q12)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 5559
 Invalid: 1776
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

How many times was the polio vaccine given?

s18q13: Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usua (s18q13)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5778
 Invalid: 1557
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usually given at the same time as the polio vaccine?

Post question

NO > (18.15)

DON'T KNOW > (18.15)

s18q14: How many times was the DPT vaccine given? (s18q14)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-99

Valid cases: 5273
 Invalid: 2062
 Minimum: -9
 Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

How many times was the DPT vaccine given?

s18q15: Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an (s18q15)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5778
Invalid: 1557
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injection in the arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent [HIM/HER] from getting measles?

Post question

NO > (18.17)
DON'T KNOW > (18.17)

s18q16: Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year (s18q16)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3898
Invalid: 3437
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year old, or after?

s18q17: Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immuniz (s18q17)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6284
Invalid: 1051
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immunization campaign or child health week?

Post question

NO > NEXT CHILD
DON'T KNOW > NEXT CHILD

s18q18: How was the supplement provided? (s18q18)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3031
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

How was the supplement provided?

Interviewer instructions

DON'T READ

s18q18_other: How was the supplement provided? - other (s18q18_other)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: character	
Width: 30	

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

How was the supplement provided?
- Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

DON'T READ

s18q19: When was the last vitamin A supplement provided? (s18q19)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3031
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?

Post question

MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO > NEXT MODULE
OTHER (SPECIFY)> NEXT MODULE

s18q19_other: When was the last vitamin A supplement provided? - Other (s18q19_other)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42
Valid cases: 294

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?
- Other (specify)

s18q20: In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child recei (s18q20)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-99
Valid cases: 2323
Invalid: 5012
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

In the last 6 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received?

(district)

File: hh_s18

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31
Valid cases: 7335
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 7330
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-30

Valid cases: 7330
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 30

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

s19q1m: RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1 - month (s19q1m)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 6835
 Invalid: 495
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1

Post question

IF WOMAN 15-49 SKIP TO 19.13

s19q1y: RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1 - year (s19q1y)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 6835
 Invalid: 495
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM SECTION 1

Post question

IF WOMAN 15-49 SKIP TO 19.13

s19q2: Did [NAME] sleep in the house last night? (s19q2)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7330

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did [NAME] sleep in the house last night?

s19q3: In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutrition (s19q3)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7330

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional status?

Post question

No > 19.13

s19q4m: What was the date of the last measurement? - Month (s19q4m)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1837

Invalid: 5493

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

What was the date of the last measurement?

s19q4y: What was the date of the last measurement? - Year (s19q4y)
File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-2018

Valid cases: 1837
Invalid: 5493
Minimum: 99
Maximum: 2018

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

What was the date of the last measurement?

s19q5: For the last measurement, which method was used to
determine [NAME]'S nut (s19q5)
File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1837
Invalid: 5493
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

For the last measurement, which method was used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status?

s19q6: For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?
(s19q6)
File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1837
Invalid: 5493
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?

s19q7: NAME OF THE FACILITY (s19q7)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7330

s19q8: What was the result of the last measurement? (s19q8)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1837
 Invalid: 5493
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

What was the result of the last measurement?

Post question

Green > 19.13

s19q9: How did the health professional evaluate nutrition of your child? (s19q9)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 688
 Invalid: 6642
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

How did the health professional evaluate nutrition of your child?

Post question

Good > 10.13

s19q10: Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the (s19q10)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 7144
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last measurement?

Post question

Yes > 19.13

s19q11: Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?.
 (s19q11)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 7308
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?

s19q11_other: Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained
 from? - Othe (s19q11_other)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s19q12a: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s
 malnutrition? (s19q12a)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 7308
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

- Vitamin A

s19q12b: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? (s19q12b)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7308
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

- Nutrition advise

s19q12c: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? (s19q12c)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7308
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

- Nutrition rehabilitation

s19q12d: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? (s19q12d)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7308
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

- Other vitamins and micronutrients

s19q12e: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? (s19q12e)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 7308
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?
- Referred to higher level

s19q12f: Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition? (s19q12f)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 7308
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Were any of the following given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?
- Other

s19q13: READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD (s19q13)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 7330
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Post question

TOO ILL OR DISABLED / REFUSED > Next person

Interviewer instructions

READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEARS OLD

s19q13_other: READ ALOUD THE ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT FORM TO ALL WOMEN 15-49 YEAR (s19q13_other)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

s19q14d: RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT - day (s19q14d)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6552
Invalid: 778
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT

s19q14m: RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT - month (s19q14m)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6552
Invalid: 778
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT

s19q14y: RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT - year (s19q14y)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2018

Valid cases: 6552
Invalid: 778
Minimum: 2012
Maximum: 2018

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD DATE OF MEASUREMENT

s19q15: RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS (s19q15)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -80.4-967

Valid cases: 6552
 Invalid: 778
 Minimum: -80.4
 Maximum: 967

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS

s19q16: RECORD METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT (s19q16)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6552
 Invalid: 778
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT

s19q17: WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER IN KILOGRAM (s19q17)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-588

Valid cases: 6552
 Invalid: 778
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 588

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER IN KILOGRAM

s19q18: WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 1st MEASURE (s19q18)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 6552
 Invalid: 778
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 1st MEASURE

s19q19: WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM
 - 1nd MEASURE (s19q19)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.1-121

Valid cases: 6552
 Invalid: 778
 Minimum: 0.1
 Maximum: 121

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 2nd MEASURE

s19q20: WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM
 - 1nd MEASURE (s19q20)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-124

Valid cases: 6552
 Invalid: 778
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 124

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

WRITE DOWN THE WEIGHT OF CHILD <5 YEARS IN KILOGRAM - 3rd MEASURE

s19q21: WERE WEIGHTING MEASURED WITH MOTHER OR ALONE
 (s19q21)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6552
 Invalid: 778
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

(district)

File: hh_s19

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 7330
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 7330
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-30

Valid cases: 7330
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 30

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

s20q1m: RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1 - month (s20q1m)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 24

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1
 - MONTH

s20q1y: RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1 - year (s20q1y)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 7309
 Invalid: 21
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

RECORD INDIVIDUAL'S AGE FROM MODULE 1

- YEAR

s20q2: In the last seven days, was (NAME) given iron pills, sprinkles with iron, (s20q2)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 7330
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

In the last seven days, was (NAME) given iron pills, sprinkles with iron, or iron syrup like (this/any of these)?

s20q3: Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months? (s20q3)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7330
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months?

s20q4: Did (NAME) have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks? (s20q4)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7330
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did (NAME) have diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

NO > 20.17

s20q5: Was there any blood in the stools? (s20q5)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 821
 Invalid: 6509
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Was there any blood in the stools?

s20q6: How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to drink during this illness? (s20q6)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 819
 Invalid: 6511
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to drink during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?

s20q7: How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to eat during this illness? (s20q7)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 819
 Invalid: 6511
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

How much was YOU/[NAME] offered to eat during this illness? Was he/she offered more than usual, about the same, less than usual, or nothing at all?

s20q8: Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source? (s20q8)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 818
Invalid: 6512
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?

Post question

YES > 20.10

s20q9: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 489
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

-

s20q9_1: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_1)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 488
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_2: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_2)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_3: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_3)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_4: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_4)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_5: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_5)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_6: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_6)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_7: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_7)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_8: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_8)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_9: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_9)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_10: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q9_10)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

s20q9_other: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - Other (s20q9_other)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 0

s20q10: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q10)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 329
 Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

-

s20q10_1: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q10_1)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 329
 Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

- DISTRICT HOSPITAL

s20q10_2: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q10_2)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?
- DISTRICT HEALTH CENTRE (DHC)

s20q10_3: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q10_3)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?
- RURAL HEALTH CENTRE (RHC)

s20q10_4: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q10_4)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?
- HEALTH HOUSE (HH)

s20q10_5: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q10_5)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?
- PRIVATE CLINIC

s20q12: INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK S20_Q10 (s20q12)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7330

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK

s20q13: Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (s20q13)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 351
 Invalid: 6979
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you first seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?

s20q14a: A fluid made from a special packet called Regidron? (s20q14a)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 818
 Invalid: 6512
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea:
 - A fluid made from a special packet called Regidron?

s20q14b: A homemade fluid? (s20q14b)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 818
 Invalid: 6512
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink at any time since he/she started having the diarrhea:
 - A homemade fluid?

s20q15: Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? (s20q15)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 818
 Invalid: 6512
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea?

s20q16: What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? (s20q16)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 451
 Invalid: 6879
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea?

s20q16_other: What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? - Other (s20q16_other)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 41

Valid cases: 131
 Invalid: 0

s20q17: Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks? (s20q17)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

NO > 20.19

s20q18: At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from his/her (s20q18)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 7081
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from his/her finger for testing?

s20q19: Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks? (s20q19)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?

Post question

NO > 20.22

s20q20: When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than (s20q20)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 6904
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?

Post question

No > 20.23

s20q21: Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to (s20q21)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 7142
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose?

Post question

> 20.23

s20q21_other: Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest (s20q21_other)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

s20q22: Had fever? (s20q22)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6708
 Invalid: 622
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Had fever?

Post question

No > 20.32

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK 20,17:

s20q23: Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or mor (s20q23)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 617
 Invalid: 6713
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink (including breastmilk) during the illness with a (fever/cough).

Was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?

s20q24: When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat (s20q24)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 617
 Invalid: 6713
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

When (NAME) had a (fever/cough), was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?

s20q25: Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source? (s20q25)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 617
Invalid: 6713
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?

Post question

No > 20.27

s20q26: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 353
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_1: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_1)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 353
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_2: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_2)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_3: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_3)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_4: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_4)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_5: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_5)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_6: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_6)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_7: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_7)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_8: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_8)
File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_9: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_9)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 353
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_10: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? (s20q26_10)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Why didn't you go to a health facility for care?

Post question

> 20.31

s20q26_other: Why didn't you go to a health facility for care? - Other (s20q26_other)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 0

s20q27: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q27)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

s20q27_1: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q27_1)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 263

Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

s20q27_2: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q27_2)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

s20q27_3: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q27_3)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

s20q27_4: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q27_4)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

s20q27_5: Where did you seek advice or treatment? (s20q27_5)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Where did you seek advice or treatment?

s20q27_other: Where did you seek advice or treatment? - Other (s20q27_other)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 0

s20q28: NAME OF FACILITY (s20q28)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7330

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY AND RECORD CODE

s20q28_other: NAME OF FACILITY - other (s20q28_other)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

s20q29: INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK S20_Q28 (s20q29)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 7330

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK

s20q30: Where did you first seek advice or treatment? (s20q30)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 7327
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 96

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

s20q30_other: Where did you first seek advice or treatment? - other (s20q30_other)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

s20q31: At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness (s20q31)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 617
 Invalid: 6713
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
 RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?

s20q31_other: At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the (s20q31_other)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 170
Invalid: 0

s20q32: The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stool (s20q32)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?

s20q32_other: The last time (NAME) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the (s20q32_other)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 0

s20q33: INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK 17,13 (a) ALL COLUMNS (s20q33)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 7319
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Post question

NO CHILD RECEIVED FLUID FROM ORS PACKET > 20.34

ANY CHILD RECEIVED FLUID FROM ORS PACKET > 20.35

s20q34: Have you ever heard of a special product called Rehydron you can get for (s20q34)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7290
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Have you ever heard of a special product called Rehydron you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK 17,13 (a) ALL COLUMNS:

s20q35a: a) Plain water? (s20q35a)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):
- Plain water?

s20q35b: b) Juice or juice drinks? (s20q35b)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):
- Juice or juice drinks?

s20q35c: c) Clear broth? (s20q35c)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Clear broth?

s20q35d: d) Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?

(s20q35d)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?

s20q35e: e) Infant formula? (s20q35e)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):
- Infant formula?

s20q35f: f) Any other liquids? (s20q35f)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):
- Any other liquids?

s20q35g: g) Yogurt (churgot, kefir and similar)? (s20q35g)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):
- Yogurt (churgot, kefir and similar)?

s20q35h: h) Any commercially fortified baby food (e.g Nestle, Agusha, Winnie, Ge (s20q35h)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Any commercially fortified baby food (e.g Nestle, Agusha, Winnie, Gerber, Gercules, Oats, Nutrila? 2-3)?

s20q35i: i) Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains (ata (s20q35i)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains (atalla, garsus)?

s20q35j: j) Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange (s20q35j)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange inside?

s20q35k: k) Potatoes or any other foods made from roots (shalgan)? (s20q35k)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Potatoes or any other foods made from roots (shalgan)?

s20q35l: l) Any dark green, leafy vegetables (spinach, dark green lettuce)? (s20q35l)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Any dark green, leafy vegetables (spinach, dark green lettuce)?

s20q35m: m) Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried pea (s20q35m)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peaches?

s20q35n: n) Any other fruits or vegetables? (s20q35n)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Any other fruits or vegetables?

s20q35o: o) Liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats? (s20q35o)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Liver, kidney, heart or other organ meats?

s20q35p: p) Any meat, such as beef, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?

(s20q35p)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Any meat, such as beef, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?

s20q35q: q) Eggs? (s20q35q)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Eggs?

s20q35r: r) Fresh, canned or dried fish or any other seafood?

(s20q35r)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Fresh, canned or dried fish or any other seafood?

s20q35s: s) Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?

(s20q35s)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?

s20q35t: t) Cheese or other food made from milk? (s20q35t)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291

Invalid: 39

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Cheese or other food made from milk?

s20q35u: u) Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food? (s20q35u)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291

Invalid: 39

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods.

Did (NAME) (drink/eat):

- Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?

s20q35x1: How many times did (NAME) drink milk? (s20q35x1)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-300

Valid cases: 2937
 Invalid: 4393
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 300

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

s20q35x2: How many times did (NAME) drink infant formula?
 (s20q35x2)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 1045
 Invalid: 6285
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 23

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

s20q35x3: How many times did (NAME) eat yogurt? (s20q35x3)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 2466
 Invalid: 4864
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

s20q36: INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK S20_Q35 (s20q36)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 7329
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER PLEASE CHECK

s20q37: Did (NAME) eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the (s20q37)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7330

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

Did (NAME) eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?

s20q38: What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat? (s20q38)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 7330

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?

s20q39: How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday (s20q39)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-99

Valid cases: 7291
Invalid: 39
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 99

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD
RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

Literal question

How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?

(district)

File: hh_s20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 7330
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD

RESPONDENT: MOTHER OR PRIMARY CAREGIVER OF EACH CHILD < 5 YEARS

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101174-3123322

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101174
 Maximum: 3123322

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 17

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

s21q1: If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meter (s21q1)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2899
 Invalid: 56
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

If you had to carry a heavy load, such as a bucket of water, for 20 meters, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?

Post question

EASILY > 21.04

s21q2: How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load? (s21q2)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1002
 Invalid: 1953
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How long have you had difficulty/been unable to carry a heavy load?

s21q3: Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? (s21q3)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1002
 Invalid: 1953
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?

s21q3_other: Why are you unable to carry a heavy load? - Other
 (s21q3_other)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 47

Valid cases: 41

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you unable to carry a heavy load?
 - Other (Specify)

s21q4: If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some
 difficulty, wi (s21q4)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2899
 Invalid: 56
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

If you had to walk 5 km, could you do it easily, with some difficulty, with much difficulty or not at all?

Post question

EASILY > NEXT SECTION

s21q5: How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km? (s21q5)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1130
 Invalid: 1825
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How long have you had difficulty to walk 5 km?

s21q6: Why are you unable to walk 5 km? (s21q6)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1130
 Invalid: 1825
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you unable to walk 5 km?

s21q6_other: Why are you unable to walk 5 km? - Other (s21q6_other)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 46

Valid cases: 33

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Why are you unable to walk 5 km?
 - Other (Specify)

(district)

File: hh_s21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 2955
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101174-3123322

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101174
 Maximum: 3123322

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 17

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

s23q1: How would you rate your health in general? (s23q1)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How would you rate your health in general?

s23q2: Do you have any long-standing illness or health problem?
(s23q2)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Do you have any long-standing illness or health problem? (at least 6 months or more)

s23q3: Would you say you have been...? (s23q3)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Over at least the past 6 months, to what extent, if at all, have you been limited in activities people normally do, because of a health problem? Would you say you have been...?

s23q4: How tall are you (in cm) without shoes (in cm)? (s23q4)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-999

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 999

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How tall are you (in cm) without shoes (in cm)?

s23q5: How much do you weigh (in kg)? (s23q5)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-999

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 999

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How much do you weigh (in kg)?

s23q6: Would you say that your current weight is... (s23q6)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Would you say that your current weight is...

s23q7: What kind of fat do you mostly use for food preparation at home? (s23q7)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

What kind of fat do you mostly use for food preparation at home? SINGLE ANSWER

s23q8: Do you add salt to your meals? (s23q8)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Do you add salt to your meals?

s23q9a: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any (s23q9a)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
 - A doctor

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q9b: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any (s23q9b)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
 - Other health care personnel

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q9c: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any (s23q9c)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
 - A family member

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q9d: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any (s23q9d)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
- Someone else

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q9e: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any (s23q9e)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to reduce weight by any of the following?
- Other

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q10a: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi (s23q10a)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?

- A doctor

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q10b: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi (s23q10b)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?

- Other health care personnel

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q10c: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi (s23q10c)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?

- A family member

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q10d: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi (s23q10d)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?
 - Someone else

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q10e: During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physi (s23q10e)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you been advised to increase your physical activity by any of the following?
 - Other

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

Change to diet: More fruits and vegetables (s23q11_1)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

Change to diet: Less meat (s23q11_2)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

Change to diet: Less fat (s23q11_3)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

Change to diet: Fewer calories (s23q11_4)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

Change to diet: Less salt (s23q11_5)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2955
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

Change to diet: Less sugar (s23q11_6)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2955
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

Change to diet: Other (s23q11_7)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2955
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

s23q11_other: Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet? - (s23q11_other)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 494

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Over the past 12 months what changes have you made to your diet?

s23q12: In the last 7 days, on how many days did you walk for at least 10 minute (s23q12)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 7 days, on how many days did you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time?

s23q13a: On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time (s23q13a)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you usually spend walking?
 - Hours

s23q13b: On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time (s23q13b)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -99-980

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: -99
 Maximum: 980

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

On days when you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much time do you usually spend walking?
 - Minutes

s23q14: With regard to smoking cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe, which of the follo (s23q14)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

With regard to smoking cigarettes, cigars, or a pipe, which of the following applies to you?
 EXCLUDE CHEWING TOBACCO

Post question

You used to smoke but have stopped > (23.23)
 You have never smoked > (23.23)
 Refusa > (23.23)

s23q15: How old were you when you first started smoking? (s23q15)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-99

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: -98
 Maximum: 99

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How old were you when you first started smoking?

s23q16: On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day? (s23q16)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -98-24

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: -98
 Maximum: 24

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?

s23q17: Would you like to give up smoking/tobacco use? (s23q17)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Would you like to give up smoking/tobacco use?

s23q18: Have you ever received advice from a doctor or health care worker to qui (s23q18)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you ever received advice from a doctor or health care worker to quit using tobacco?

Post question

No 5 > (23.20)
 Refusal 97 > (23.20)

s23q19: Where did you receive advice? (s23q19)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 29
 Invalid: 2926
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Where did you receive advice?

s23q20: Have you tried to quit smoking in the last 12 months?
 (s23q20)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Have you tried to quit smoking in the last 12 months?

s23q21a: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? (s23q21a)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
 - Cardiovascular diseases, including a heart attack

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q21b: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? (s23q21b)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
 - Stroke

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q21c: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? (s23q21c)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
 - Lung cancer

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q21d: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? (s23q21d)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
 - Bronchitis

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q21e: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? (s23q21e)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
 Invalid: 2885
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
 - Diabetes

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q21f: In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases? (s23q21f)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 2885
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think smoking can cause the following diseases?
- Impotence/infertility

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q22: PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following (s23q22)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 2885
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following statement: "Smoking causes cancer and death".

s23q23: Do you use chewing tobacco? (s23q23)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Do you use chewing tobacco?

Post question

No, not at all > (23.26)

s23q24a: In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following d (s23q24a)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 2491
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?
- Cardiovascular diseases, including a heart attack

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q24b: In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following d (s23q24b)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 2491
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?
- Stroke

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q24c: In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following d (s23q24c)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 2491
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?

- Cancer

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q24d: In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following d (s23q24d)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 2491
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think chewing tobacco can cause the following diseases or problems?

- Problems with teeth or gums (cavities or gum disease)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s23q25: PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following (s23q25)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 2491
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

PLEASE INDICATE whether you tend to agree or disagree with the following statement: "Chewing tobacco causes cancer and death".

s23q26: During the past 12 months, did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, w (s23q26)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

During the past 12 months, did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoholic beverages)?

Post question

No 2 > (23.30)

Refusal 97 > (23.30)

s23q27: How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occ (s23q27)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 142

Invalid: 2813

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Interviewer instructions

READ OUT LOUD

s23q28: Did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or othe (s23q28)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 142

Invalid: 2813

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Did you drink any alcoholic beverage (beer, wine, spirits, cider or other alcoholic beverages) in the last 30 days?

Post question

No 2 > (23.30)

Refusal 97 >(23.30)

s23q29: In the last 30 days, how many times did you drink any alcoholic beverage (s23q29)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 86
 Invalid: 2869
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

In the last 30 days, how many times did you drink any alcoholic beverages?

Interviewer instructions

READ OUT LOUD

s23q30a: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages (s23q30a)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?

- Liver diseases

s23q30b: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages (s23q30b)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?

- Heart diseases

s23q30c: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages (s23q30c)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?
 - Cancer

s23q30d: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages (s23q30d)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?
 - Depression

s23q30e: Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages (s23q30e)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
 RESPONDENT: SELF

Literal question

Would you agree or disagree that the consumption of alcoholic beverages can increase the risk of the following health conditions?
 - Birth defects

(district)

File: hh_s23

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 2955
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Universe

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40
RESPONDENT: SELF

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101174-3123322

Valid cases: 2951
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101174
 Maximum: 3123322

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 2951
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 17

s24q1a: A dental check-up (s24q1a)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A dental check-up

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1b: A general health check-up (s24q1b)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A general health check-up

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1c: An x-ray, ultrasound or other scan (s24q1c)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- An x-ray, ultrasound or other scan

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1d: An eye test by an optician or eye doctor (s24q1d)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- An eye test by an optician or eye doctor

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1e: A cholesterol test (s24q1e)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A cholesterol test

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1f: A heart check-up (s24q1f)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A heart check-up

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1g: A blood pressure test (not including the one just given) (s24q1g)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A blood pressure test (not including the one just given)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1h: A colorectal cancer testing (s24q1h)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A colorectal cancer testing

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1i: A flu vaccine (s24q1i)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- A flu vaccine

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1j: A Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test (s24q1j)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2951
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- MEN ONLY: A Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1k: An osteoporosis examination (s24q1k)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1425
 Invalid: 1526
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: An osteoporosis examination

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1l: A breast examination by hand (by medical professional)
(s24q1l)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1526
 Invalid: 1425
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by hand (by medical professional)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1m: A breast examination by x-ray, that is, by mammography?
(s24q1m)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1526
 Invalid: 1425
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: A breast examination by x-ray, that is, by mammography?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1n: And a mammography in the last three years (s24q1n)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1526
Invalid: 1425
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: And a mammography in the last three years

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1o: A cervical smear test (that is, a pap smear) (s24q1o)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1526
Invalid: 1425
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: A cervical smear test (that is, a pap smear)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q1p: And a pap smear in the last three years (s24q1p)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1526
Invalid: 1425
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

I am going to read out a series of possible tests or health check-ups. For each of them, please tell me if you had one in the last 12 months, whether or not as part of any consultation. (IF YES) Was it on your own initiative, at a doctor's initiative or as part of a screening program?

- WOMEN ONLY: And a pap smear in the last three years

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q2: In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of health care system (s24q2)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2951
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of health care system in your District?

s24q2_other: In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of health care s (s24q2_other)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 14

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

In general, how satisfied are you with the quality of health care system in your District?

- Other (Specify)

s24q3: In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you co (s24q3)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2951
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

In general, if you have been feeling unwell for a few days, who do you contact first when you become ill?

s24q4a: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect (s24q4a)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2951
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?

- Ambulance

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q4b: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect (s24q4b)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2951
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?

- Health check-up with a doctor

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q4c: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect (s24q4c)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2951
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?

- X-ray

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q4d: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect (s24q4d)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2951
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?

- Lab test

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q4e: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect (s24q4e)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2950
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?

- Visit to emergency ward

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q4f: In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect (s24q4f)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2950
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

In general, for each of the following medical services, would you expect to pay in cash or in kind for use?

- Prescription drugs

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH OPTION ALOUD

s24q5: During the past 12 months, was there any time when, in your opinion, you (s24q5)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2950
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

During the past 12 months, was there any time when, in your opinion, you personally needed a medical examination or treatment for a health problem but did not receive it?

Post question

No, there was no such occasion > (24.07)

Refusal > (24.07)

s24q6: What was the main reason for not receiving it? (s24q6)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 316
 Invalid: 2635
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

What was the main reason for not receiving it? SINGLE ANSWER

s24q6_other: What was the main reason for not receiving it? - Other (s24q6_other)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 42

Valid cases: 26

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

What was the main reason for not receiving it? SINGLE ANSWER
Other (Specify)

s24q7: During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed to be hospi (s24q7)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2950
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed to be hospitalized following a recommendation from a doctor, either as an inpatient or a day patient, but were not?

Post question

No, there was no such occasion > (24.09)

Refusal > (24.09)

s24q8: What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? (s24q8)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 299
Invalid: 2652
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? SINGLE ANSWER

s24q8_other: What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? - Other (s24q8_other)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 41

Valid cases: 25

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

What was the main reason for not being hospitalized? SINGLE ANSWER
Other (Specify)

s24q9: During the past 12 months, was there any time when you were given a presc (s24q9)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2950
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you were given a prescription for medication by a doctor, but you did not have it filled?

Post question

No, there was no such occasion > (24.11)

Refusal > (24.11)

s24q10: What was the main reason for not having it filled? (s24q10)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 2673
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

What was the main reason for not having it filled? SINGLE ANSWER

s24q10_other: What was the main reason for not having it filled? - Other (s24q10_other)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 15

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

What was the main reason for not having it filled? SINGLE ANSWER

Other (Specify)

s24q11a: Private fees must be eliminated and doctors/health care staff should be (s24q11a)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2950
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in your district?

- Private fees must be eliminated and doctors/health care staff should be penalized for requesting such fees

s24q11b: The Government should increase salaries of health care staff and privat (s24q11b)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2950
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in your district?

- The Government should increase salaries of health care staff and private fees will automatically be reduced

s24q11c: Unofficial private fees should be made official and publicly announced (s24q11c)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2950
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Universe

FOR ALL ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OVER 40

Literal question

Which one of the following statements do you agree with in terms of unofficial, private out-of-pocket fees paid at health facilities in your district?

- Unofficial private fees should be made official and publicly announced

(district)

File: hh_s24

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 2951
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101174-3123322

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101174
 Maximum: 3123322

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 17

s25q1: When was your blood cholesterol last measured by a health professional? (s25q1)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

When was your blood cholesterol last measured by a health professional?

s25q2: Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood c (s25q2)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Have you recently changed your way of life in order to lower your blood cholesterol?

s25q3: how did you change? (s25q3)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 319
 Invalid: 2635
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

If yes, how did you change?

s25q3_other: how did you change? - Other (s25q3_other)
 File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Literal question

If yes, how did you change?
 - Other

s25q4: Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you (s25q4)
 File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2954
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high cholesterol?

Post question

No > (25.09)
 Don't know > (25.09)

s25q5: Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high cholesterol? (s25q5)
 File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 155
 Invalid: 2799
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

s25q5: Did the doctor prescribe medication for your high cholesterol?

Post question

No > (25.07)

s25q6: What kind of medication did the doctor prescribe? (s25q6)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 97

Literal question

s25q6: What kind of medication did the doctor prescribe?

s25q7: Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your chol (s25q7)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 2799
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

s25q7: Do you take any medicine without doctor's prescription to lower your cholesterol?

Post question

No > (25.09)

s25q8: In the last 24 hours, did you take this medication to lower your choleste (s25q8)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 2896
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

s25q8: In the last 24 hours, did you take this medication to lower your cholesterol?

s25q9: Do you take aspirin on a regular basis – that is, every day or every othe (s25q9)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

s25q9: Do you take aspirin on a regular basis – that is, every day or every other day?

Post question

No > (25.11)

s25q10a: Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To relieve pain (s25q10a)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 293
Invalid: 2661
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE

- To relieve pain

s25q10b: Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To reduce the chance of h (s25q10b)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 293
Invalid: 2661
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE

- To reduce the chance of heart attack

s25q10c: Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - To reduce the chance of a (s25q10c)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 293
Invalid: 2661
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE

- To reduce the chance of a stroke

s25q10d: Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? - Other (s25q10d)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 79

Literal question

Why do you take aspirin on a regular basis? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE

- Other

s25q11: Do you have, or have you ever had, chronic bronchitis or emphysema? (s25q11)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

s25q11: Do you have, or have you ever had, chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

Post question

No > (25.13)

Don't know > (25.13)

s25q12: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital pri (s25q12)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 2815
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

s25q12: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of your chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

s25q13: Do you have, or have you ever had, diabetes? (s25q13)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

s25q13: Do you have, or have you ever had, diabetes?

Post question

No > (25.15)

Don't know > (25.15)

s25q14: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital pri (s25q14)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 2840
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

s25q14: During the past 12 months, have you ever been admitted to a hospital primarily as a result of diabetes?

Post question

No/Don't know > 25.15

s25q15: Do you have, or have you ever had, long-standing problems with your musc (s25q15)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

s25q15: Do you have, or have you ever had, long-standing problems with your muscles, bones and joints (rheumatism, arthritis)?

s25q16: Do you have, or have you ever had, a peptic ulcer (gastric or duodenal u (s25q16)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

s25q16: Do you have, or have you ever had, a peptic ulcer (gastric or duodenal ulcer)?

s25q17: Do you have, or have you ever had, cancer? (s25q17)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

s25q17: Do you have, or have you ever had, cancer?

s25q18: Have you ever had a heart attack? (s25q18)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

s25q18: Have you ever had a heart attack?

s25q19: Have you ever had a stroke/cerebral hemorrhage? (s25q19)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Literal question

s25q19: Have you ever had a stroke/cerebral hemorrhage?

(district)

File: hh_s25

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 2954
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

s0_id: ID (household_code)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101028-3126233

Valid cases: 8745
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1101028
 Maximum: 3126233

Respondent ID (respondent_id)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 8745
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

Respondent Type (resptype)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 8745
 Invalid: 0

s27q1: Are you familiar with the RHC [Name] that serves this community? (s26q1)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8724
 Invalid: 21
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Are you familiar with the RHC [Name] that serves this community?

s27q2a: The staff at the facility is welcoming and respectful (s26q2a)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
 Invalid: 925
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree

- The staff at the facility is welcoming and respectful

s27q2b: The staff at the facility is competent (s26q2b)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
Invalid: 925
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree

- The staff at the facility is competent

s27q2c: The facility has the equipment needed to provide high quality health ser (s26q2c)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
Invalid: 925
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree

- The facility has the equipment needed to provide high quality health services

s27q2d: The is in good physical state to provide high quality health services (s26q2d)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
Invalid: 925
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree

- The is in good physical state to provide high quality health services

s27q2e: The facility staff works closely with the community on health matters (s26q2e)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
 Invalid: 925
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree

- The facility staff works closely with the community on health matters

s27q2f: The facility staff listens to the opinions of the community
 (s26q2f)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
 Invalid: 925
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

I am going to read you a series of statements about RHC/HH "name". For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or neither agree or disagree

- The facility staff listens to the opinions of the community

s27q3: In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015-2018) did the facility inf (s26q3)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
 Invalid: 925
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015-2018) did the facility infrastructure improve, deteriorate or remain the same?

Post question

IMPROVE > (26.04)
 DETERIORATE > (26.05)
 SAME > (26.05)
 DK > (26.05)

s27q4: During the last 3 years, has anyone in your community contributed money, (s26q4)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5186
 Invalid: 3559
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

[IF IMPROVED>] During the last 3 years, has anyone in your community contributed money, materials or labor towards making these improvements in the infrastructure?

s27q5: In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015-2018) did the attitude of (s26q5)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
 Invalid: 925
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015-2018) did the attitude of health staff at the facility improve, deteriorate or remain the same?

s27q6: In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015) did the quality of health (s26q6)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
 Invalid: 925
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015) did the quality of health services at the facility improve, deteriorate or remain the same?

s27q7: In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015) did the collaboration bet (s26q7)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7820
 Invalid: 925
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

In your opinion, during the last 3 years (2015) did the collaboration between the staff at the facility and the community on health matters improve, deteriorate or remain the same?

s27q8: During the past 3 (2015-2018) years, have you heard any community member (s26q8)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7820
Invalid: 925
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During the past 3 (2015-2018) years, have you heard any community member discuss the quality of service delivery at RHC/HH "X" or staff performance?

Post question

No > (26.09)
DK > (26.09)

s27q8i: were the comments negative or positive? (s26q8i)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1992
Invalid: 6753
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

If yes: were the comments negative or positive?

s27q9: Do you use the services offered by the staff of the RHC/HH "Name"? (s26q9)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7820
Invalid: 925
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do you use the services offered by the staff of the RHC/HH "Name"?

s27q10: Were you ever invited to attend a community meeting in which the RHC/HH (s26q10)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7820
Invalid: 925
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Were you ever invited to attend a community meeting in which the RHC/HH "Name" was discussed?

Post question

Yes > (26.11)

No > NEXT MODULE

DK > NEXT MODULE

s27q11: Have you ever attended such a meeting? (s26q11)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2823
Invalid: 5922
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

[if yes ->] Have you ever attended such a meeting?

s27q12: Do you think the discussions in these meeting resulted in any action or (s26q12)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2822
Invalid: 5923
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

[if yes ->] Do you think the discussions in these meeting resulted in any action or change?

(district)

File: hh_s26

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-31

Valid cases: 8745
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 31

Documentation

Questionnaires

Main Household Questionnaire

Title Main Household Questionnaire
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename hh_main_gs.pdf

Household Questionnaire - Adult Household Members

Title Household Questionnaire - Adult Household Members
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename hh_adults_gs.xlsx

Household Questionnaire - Women and Children

Title Household Questionnaire - Women and Children
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename hh_women_child_gs.pdf

Reports

Incentivizing Quantity and Quality of Care : Evidence from an Impact Evaluation of Performance-Based Financing in the Health Sector in Tajikistan (English)

Title Incentivizing Quantity and Quality of Care : Evidence from an Impact Evaluation of Performance-Based Financing in the Health Sector in Tajikistan (English)
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/612501564495857201/Incentivizing-Quantity-and-Quality-of-Care-Evidence-from-an-Impact-Evaluation-of-Performance-Based-Financing-in-the-Health-Sector-in-Tajikistan?cid=DEC_PolicyResearchEN_D_INT
